The iMac Reborn

The New iMac DV

- Fast and Affordable
- Plays DVDs
- Make Your Own Movies
- Is It Right for You?
Introducing Mac OS 9: with nine new power tools designed to make web surfing quicker, safer and infinitely more rewarding. Each of Mac OS 9's new Internet features would be a smash hit on its own, but now they're

*Suggested retail price. Tax/shipping not included. ©1999 Apple Computer Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, AppleScript, Mac and the Mac logo are
Now available on CD.

1. Sherlock 2. The ultimate Internet search tool is now your personal shopper as well. Sherlock 2 can pinpoint products you want and let you compare prices, availability, even the time left for items on auction. It's also the easiest way to locate people, news and just about anything on the web.

2. Multiple users. No matter how many people share your Mac, it will always be your very own Mac. Just log in and all your preferences are activated, from your favorite browser to your choice of desktop patterns. Your private folder is easily accessible until you log out.

3. Voiceprint password. Your voice is your password. When you log in, Mac OS 9 analyzes your voice to make sure you're who you say you are. If it's really you, you can get to work right away, with full access to your personal files. But if it's someone pretending to be you, access is denied.

4. Keychain. No need to keep track of all those passwords and digital certificates for e-mail and web servers. The personal keychain built into Mac OS 9 will keep track of them for you. Just speak or type your password to unlock them all.

5. Automatic updating. Now keeping your operating system up-to-date is as easy as installing Mac OS 9. Automatically, over the Internet, it will download (and even install) the latest free updates for your Mac. So you can get the most out of your computer, without worrying about the chores.

6. Encryption. Now your private information can remain private, even when you transfer it over the Internet. Mac OS 9 offers built-in, industrial-strength encryption - so you can rest assured that your important files will remain secure, no matter where in the world you send them.

7. Internet file sharing. Mac OS 9's built-in file sharing now works over the Internet as easily as it works between two Macs in the same room. So you can set up shared folders that can be quickly accessed by any Mac user you authorize, around the corner or thousands of miles away.

8. Internet AppleScript. AppleScript lets you automate your Mac and your applications, from the simplest task to the most complex workflow. Now you can tap the power of AppleScript over the Internet. And harness the power of multiple Macs working together all over the world.

9. Network browsing. With Mac OS 9's built-in Network Browser, you can navigate your way around your LAN, your intranet or the Internet with ease. Now you can find file servers, FTP servers and web servers the same way you locate printers on your own local network.

all available in one must-have collection. So if you're the type who loves to explore the Internet, now is the perfect time to install Mac OS 9. Surfing's greatest hits, now only $99* www.apple.com. Apple. Think different.
True to the original.

It serves up to ten color pages per minute of stunning realism.

With printouts that are most like your original photos.

The new HP DeskJet 970C.

It's fast, but it won't sacrifice razor-sharp text and graphics.

And it's PC/USB-connect Mac compatible.

Invent, create and inspire for just $399:

Achieve superior results with HP supplies. www.hp.com/go/original.
Features

Cover Story

70 The iMac Is Back
BY FRITH BREITZER

78 QuarkXPress versus InDesign: The Great Debate
BY DEKE MCCLELLAND AND DAVID BLATNER
The desktop-publishing battle is raging again, and everyone's got an opinion about which DTP powerhouse you'll be using in the next millennium. Go behind the scenes as the experts argue the strengths and weaknesses of each.

88 The Macworld Web Shopper's Companion
BY ELLIOT ZARET
You don't have to fight holiday traffic this year. With our guide to the best places and ways to shop online, the stockings will be stuffed in no time.

Create

Print

103 Setting Type with InDesign
BY OLAV MARTIN KVERN
Get a first look at Adobe's typography breakthrough.

Web

111 Low-Fat Graphics for the Web
BY MIKE WOOLDRIDGE
Compress graphics to create speedier, more elegant pages.

114 Embracing Imperfection
BY CATHY ABES
Taking advantage of mistakes can lead to beautiful art.

The DTP experts argue the merits of XPress and InDesign, page 78.
Opinion

17 Letters

23 The Vision Thing
BY ANDREW GORE Who pays for Apple’s G4 mix-up?

63 The Game Room
BY CHRISTOPHER BREEN Presenting the Top 10 Mac Gaming
Things of the past 1,000 years.

176 The Desktop Critic
BY DAVID POGUE If Apple can
reinvent computers, think what it
could do for diapers.

12 How to Contact Macworld

Secrets

95 Join the Infrared Revival
BY JOSEPH SCHORR Gain new
appreciation—and user tips—for
your IR-equipped Mac.

99 Quick Tips
BY LON POOLE Tips, tricks,
and shortcuts.

Reviews

32 Apple iBook
Consumer portable

34 MetaCreations Painter 6
Natural-media painting software

36 AsanteFast 1000 GigaNIC;
Farallon PN9000-SX;
Team ASA Stallion GE-II
Gigabit Ethernet cards

38 Blue Label PowerEmulator 1.5;
Virtual PC 3.0
PC-emulation software

40 HP DeskJet 970
Ink-jet printer

42 Meeting Maker 6
Multiuser calendaring system

44 Palm IIIe
Handheld organizer

44 Adobe Photoshop 5.0 LE
Image-editing software

46 Diamond HomeFree
Phoneline USB
Home networking system

49 Spark 1.01
Audio editor

51 Internet Gateway 6.5;
IPNetRouter 1.4.2
Internet-sharing software

52 Polaroid SprintScan 4000
Slide scanner

54 BarbaBatch 3.0
Audio-conversion software

56 EtherPeek 4.0
Ethernet network analyzer

58 MarkzScout 1.0
Graphics workflow tool

60 SimCity 3000
Simulation game

61 Fly 1.0
Flight simulator

www.macworld.com January 2000

News

25 What’s Ahead for PowerPC?
Motorola reveals future directions for the PowerPC chip,
including the G5 with its projected speeds of up to 2GHz.

26 A Downgrade for the G4
Apple stirs up a hornet’s nest by lowering the processor speeds in
its new Power Mac G4 line.

28 Product Watch
New products for your Mac, including a copyfitting tool for
Adobe InDesign and a high-speed multifunction peripheral
from Canon.

28 Adobe’s New Web Presence
Adobe’s new Web site lets you create Web banners and optimize
graphics through your browser.

30 Weaving Web Graphics
Upgrades
New versions of Macromedia’s
Fireworks and Dreamweaver make nice with Adobe apps.

Unlock the potential of infrared, page 95.
WE'VE REMOVED THE BIGGEST OBSTACLE BETWEEN YOU AND A PRINTER. THE STORE.
“Visit our crowded facility! Stand on lines! Interact with indifferent, under-trained clerks! And remember, with every purchase you help us pay our overhead!”

No, we don’t blame stores for not being this well, forthcoming. They have a business to run. But do you really want to help them run it?

At the Virtual Printer Store, we bring you the printer without the inconvenience of the store.

You shop at home or office, via phone or mouse. You don’t have to deal with traffic – street, store or otherwise. You only pay for what you need (the printer) instead of what you don’t (bricks, mortar and middlemen). And since you buy direct from the manufacturer, you deal with people who’ll actually talk to you after the sale.

We offer free technical support 24 hours a day, 7 days a week – for the entirety of the one-year warranty. And if you run up against a problem we can’t solve, our Platinum Exchange Warranty Program guarantees you a replacement printer by the next business day. (All our printers come with a thirty-day, money-back guarantee as well.)

Finally, we offer printers good enough to sell themselves – because they have to. Printers that turn out vivid halftones, poster-sized graphics, printshop-quality text, and perform various other noteworthy feats noted here.

The Virtual Printer Store. Because the best place to shop for a printer isn’t a shop at all.

---

**ELITE 12 N Series**
- 12 pages per minute
- 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- Maximum Print Area 8.5" x 14"
- Letter, legal, envelope
- 250-sheet Universal Tray
- PostScript Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
- 35 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts, 45 downloadable fonts
- RAM expandable to 64 MB
- 1st year Platinum Exchange
- EtherTalk, TCP/IP
- USB, Ethernet (10 BaseT), Bi-directional Parallel
- 2nd Paper Feeder (includes 500-sheet Universal Tray)
- Add $299
  - 2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $99

$849

$949 1200 dpi version

**New Product**

---

**ELITE XL 20 Series**
- 20 pages per minute
- 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- Maximum Print Area 12.6" x 35.1"
- Letter, tabloid, legal, envelope, poster
- 500-sheet Universal Tray
- PostScript Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
- 35 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts, 250 downloadable fonts
- RAM expandable to 64 MB
- 1st year Platinum Exchange
- EtherTalk, LocalTalk, NetWare, TCP/IP
- Ethernet (10 BaseT, AUI), Bi-directional Parallel
- 2nd or 3rd Paper Feeder (includes 500-sheet Universal Tray)
- Add $299
  - 2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $99

$1599

$1699 Lease $56 Month/36 months

$1899 800 dpi version

$2199 Lease $67 Month/36 months

---

**ELITE 12/600 USB**
- 12 pages per minute
- 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- Maximum Print Area 8.5" x 14"
- Letter, legal, envelope
- 250-sheet Universal Tray
- PostScript Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
- 35 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts, 45 downloadable fonts
- RAM expandable to 64 MB
- 1st year Platinum Exchange
- USB (cable included), Bi-directional Parallel
- 2nd or 3rd Paper Feeder (includes 500-sheet Universal Tray)
- Add $299
  - 2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $99

$799

$899 Lease $56 Month/36 months

$999 Lease $67 Month/36 months

$1299 1200 dpi version

---

**New Product**

---

**THE VIRTUAL PRINTER STORE TM**

TO ORDER CALL 1.800.422.7777 OR VISIT WWW.THEVIRTUALPRINTERSTORE.COM

---

Support and additional pages included. *Subject to additional page fees. 'Platinum Exchange is a registered trademark of GCC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices and specifications valid only as of the KS (317BP Printers) and subject to change without notice. For promotional details, please contact local distributors. TCP/IP Technologies.*

Circle 43 on card or www.macworld.com/getinfo

---

GCC TECHNOLOGIES
Introducing DiskWarrior, a revolutionary new way to restore damaged disks!

DiskWarrior is a revolutionary new utility that combats disk damage. It quickly rebuilds, recovers and optimizes your HFS and HFS Plus disk directories, eliminating all directory errors and recovering lost files. Other utilities attempt to repair disks by patching the damage. Patching can result in more damage and permanent loss of files.

100% Recovery Assurance

Only DiskWarrior builds a new optimized directory using data recovered from the damaged directory. You have 100% assurance that DiskWarrior will always restore your disks and recover your files when directory damage is your enemy.* You'll also have 100% confidence that you're getting the desired results. DiskWarrior's exclusive Preview ability lets you preview the restoration. You can examine your damaged disk in the Finder as it will appear after the directory is restored but before any changes are made to your disk.

Routine Maintenance

DiskWarrior is your first line of defense against unseen disk damage. Running DiskWarrior regularly prevents small unseen problems from becoming large ones by keeping your directories error free. You'll also keep your directories optimized to speed up overall disk performance.

*1998 Alsoft, Inc. PO Box 927, Spring, Texas 77383-9927 USA, 281-337-0490 or fax 281-337-0848. DiskWarrior is a trademark of Alsoft, Inc. *Visit our web site or call for requirements. DiskWarrior is not a magic bullet. No utility can restore directories that have been written over.

EDUCATION & OPPORTUNITIES MANAGER

Saavraj Benedict

EDITOR

Michael Penwarden

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

Jason Snell

SENIOR EDITOR, DEPARTMENTS

Nancy Peterson

SENIOR EDITOR, HOW-TO

Schelle Sawyer

ASSISTANT EDITORS

Frith Breitner, Kathryn Lansford, Jonathan Seff

REVIEWS

SENIOR EDITOR, PRODUCTS

Stephen Beale

SENIOR EDITOR, REVIEWS

Linda Conner

SENIOR EDITOR, MACWORL.COM

Suzanne Courtois

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

David Read

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Henry Bormann, Christopher Breen, Bruce Fraser, Ted Landau, Deke McClelland, Rik Myslewski, Tom Negrino, David Pogue, Lou Poole, Stephen Somogyi, Franklin N. Tessler

LAB

LAB DIRECTOR

Kristina De Nise

SENIOR LAB ANALYSTS

Jeff K. Milsted, Kevin Mitchell

ASSOCIATE LAB ANALYST

Gill Loyola

INVENTORY COORDINATOR

Ulysse Bravo

COPY EDIT

MANAGING EDITOR

Claire H. Breen

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR

Jon Zobenica

COPY CHIEF

Charles Purdy

ART AND DESIGN

DESIGN DIRECTOR

Eleanor Leishman

ART DIRECTOR

Sylvia Cherrier

ASSOCIATE DESIGNERS

Martha Katt, Jonathan Woolson

DESIGN ASSOCIATES

Jackie Goodman, Sean McDonough

INTERNATIONAL EDITORS

Steven Noble, Australia; Bernard Le Du, France; Andreas Borchert, Germany; Enrico Lotti, Italy; Yoshio Moriya, Japan; Tomasz Bitter, Poland; Daniel de Blas, Spain; Lehnart Hikansson, Sweden; Fred Jue, Taiwan; Bahattin Apak, Turkey; Simon Jary, United Kingdom

Circle 140 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld
We're Handspring. And this is Visor™, the first truly expandable handheld computer. It may look like an ordinary organizer, but it is infinitely more than that. The secret lies in its revolutionary Springboard™ expansion slot. By simply inserting a module, your Visor will convert into an MP3 Player, a pager, a Global Positioning System, a voice recorder, and soon, much more.* Plus, it downloads thousands of existing Palm applications and the USB connection makes syncing to your Mac easy. Starting at only $149, the price is just as revolutionary. Visit www.handspring.com today. And see how the future will soon be firmly within your grasp.

*Modules sold separately, availability may vary.
I'm not a project management expert, but everyone thinks I am. Most of my time is spent completing tasks, so I need a scheduling tool that's easy, fast, and flexible.

FastTrack Schedule 6.03 fills the bill. It keeps me organized and in control by displaying all my project details in rich, colorful timelines. FastTrack Schedule provides just the right amount of power because it's more sophisticated than day-planners, but easier to use and half the price of traditional, high-end project managers.

The presentation-quality schedules clearly illustrate project objectives and deadlines keeping team members and clients informed and up-to-date. In a single schedule, I can outline multiple projects, make assignments, track cash flows, set dependencies—even add graphics. Whether I use it once a week or every day, FastTrack Schedule makes project scheduling easy.

For the free Demo CD, more info, or to place an order call 800-450-1982.
Color excites. Stands out. Makes an impression. You'll find no color richer, no color more true-to-life than Ricoh Aficio color. It sizes up to 13 x 19, and handles paper stock up to 140 lb. index. And when your business can realize the most brilliant color. At the most affordable price. Well, isn't it time to say "aloha"?

hubba hubba

We're in your corner.
Ideal for new G3 Power Macs

MacWorld Magazine's Editor's Choice award went to Orange Micro's Grappler SCSI Card for three major reasons: 1. "fastest in its class" 2. "least expensive card in its category" 3. "and the only one that was bootable". Available In Fast, Ultra, and Ultra Wide. Make Grappler SCSI your choice!


Circle 60 on card or www.macworld.com/getinfo

---

Macworld REPRINTS

Printed reprints are highly effective marketing tools that will enhance your promotional efforts. Use reprints as:

- Trade show handouts
- Direct mail pieces
- Sales tools
- Presentation materials
- HTML / PDF files

To order electronic or printed reprints
contact Reprint Services
717-399-1900
info@reprintservices.com

---

Macworld HOW TO CONTACT MACWORLD

Subscription Services
Phone 800/627-2247 or 303/604-7445
U.S. Mail
Macworld Subscription Services
P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80322-4529
World Wide Web www.zdnet.com/zdubs/macworld/service

Subscription Rates
The one-year (12-issue) subscription rate is $34.97 in the United States and $54.97 for all other countries (send $104.97 for air mail). The rate for a one-year (12-issue) subscription with the monthly CD-ROM is $49.97 in the United States and $69.97 for all other countries (air mail not available at this time). Checks must be made payable in U.S. currency to Macworld. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks to receive your first issue.

Back Issues of Macworld
Back issues (subject to availability) are $8 per issue for U.S. delivery ($12 outside the United States) or prepaid in U.S. currency to Macworld is required. Send check or money order to Back Issues Department, Ziff-Davis Inc., P.O. Box 53121, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

Reprints and Permissions
You must have permission before reproducing any material from Macworld. Write to Attn: Reprints and Permissions, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage, call Reprint Management Services at 717/399-1900; fax 717/399-8900; e-mail sales@zmreprints.com.

Mailing Lists
We periodically mail lists of our customers available to mailers of goods and services that may interest you. If you do not want to receive such mailings, please write to us and include a copy of your mailing label.

MACWORLD is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 734/761-4700.

Macworld Editorial
The editors of Macworld welcome your tips, compliments, or complaints. Stories and product reviews from past issues can be located at www.macworld.com. We are unfortunately unable to look up stories from past issues; recommend products; or diagnose your Macintosh problems by phone, e-mail, or fax. Contact Apple toll-free at 800/338-4096, ext. 500, for information on user groups in your area.

Our offices are located at 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; 415/243-0500, fax 415/442-0766.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR
Direct all comments and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine to letters@macworld.com. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. All letters published in Macworld or Macworld Online become the property of Macworld.

QUICK TIPS Send your questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software to Macworld. Quick Tips, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105, fax 415/442-0766; e-mail quicktips@macworld.com. Please include your name, address, and telephone number.

---

Macworld Magazine's Editor's Choice award went to Orange Micro's Grappler SCSI Card for three major reasons: 1. "fastest in its class" 2. "least expensive card in its category" 3. "and the only one that was bootable". Available In Fast, Ultra, and Ultra Wide. Make Grappler SCSI your choice!


Circle 60 on card or www.macworld.com/getinfo
PerfectFlat® technology looks better with...

Apple® Power and

ViewSonic® on top!

Selecting your Mac® is only half the battle. Today, how you top it off is just as important. Innovations like multimedia monitors, flat panel displays and large screen CRTs are changing the old phrase “Monitor Sold Separately” to “Mac Sold Separately”.

Take the new ViewSonic PF790 19” (18.0” viewable) monitor with a .25mm – .27mm super fine aperture grille pitch and a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200. Or the PF775 17” (16.0” viewable) monitor with an ultra fine .25mm aperture grille pitch and 1600 x 1200 maximum resolution. Both monitors utilize PerfectFlat technology designed to provide your Visual Computing™ experience with precise, clear images.

At ViewSonic, we offer the #1 best selling monitors and flat panel displays in the USA:

Buy with confidence from the company that’s won over 550 industry awards. Our warranty covers 3 years parts and labor. Plus 24-hour customer service, 7 days a week.

For more information on the company that’s won over 550 industry awards, visit our website at: www.ViewSonic.com/mac/

(Mac® Sold Separately)
WITH ORDINARY PRINTERS, YOU SEE THE STRIPES ON THE ZEBRA.

WITH OUR PRINTER, YOU SEE THE WOMAN ON THE ZEBRA.
YOU’VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.

She’s incredibly well camouflaged, but you can spot her. Unmistakably. And the company responsible for this sales report knew you would. Because the printer they created it on in its entirety—text and all—was an Epson. One with such acute attention to detail that, even with images as challenging as this, absolutely nothing gets lost in translation. So always, just as you see here, every color and shade is realized. Every nuance is captured. And as you’ll discover, when it comes to printers, every stripe is earned.

THE ONLY PRINTERS WITH EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR ALL THE DETAIL YOU WANT.

To capture the world's most brilliant images, only Epson* color ink jet printers have the PerfectPicture* Imaging System for: 1440 x 720 dpi • Micro Piezo* technology, for a cleaner, smaller droplet— as small as 3 picoliters • Fast print speeds—up to 12 PPM black/10 PPM color • Quick-drying inks • PC/Mac/USB compatibility. And remember, only Epson supplies guarantee Epson quality. For more information, call 1-800-GO-EPSON or visit www.epson.com.

* $129 on the EPSON Stylus Color 660 after a $30 mail-in rebate. Up to 12 PPM black/10 PPM color with the EPSON Stylus Color 900. Price may vary. Epson, EPSON Stylus and Micro Piezo are trademarks/registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. PerfectPicture is a registered trademark of Epson America, Inc. ©1999 Epson America, Inc. Circle 61 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo
job opportunities

web designers & programmers
Washington DC: We are looking for highly proficient web developers, artists, and programmers to plan, design, and deploy web solutions for HireKnowledge clients. Two or more years of experience in HTML, JAVA, and Flash 4 is required. Oracle or Cold Fusion programming is a plus. Designers must have strong Photoshop, Illustrator, and Quark skills. Web portfolios should showcase skills creating navigation-friendly, dynamic sites.

account executive
Boston: Design firm is looking for a friendly, talented and highly motivated Account Executive to take on a leadership position in the company. Candidates should have 5-8 years of experience, strong customer service orientation, and be proficient in managing budgets, the creative process and timelines. Knowledge of MS Office, MS Project, and Quickbooks Pro is a plus.

cross-platform network administrator
Dallas: If you are a technical specialist who enjoys solving application issues, is eager to learn new technologies, and who is able to juggle the technical problems of 70 creative minds, this is the position for you! Windows and Macintosh experience is required. Familiarity with MS BackOffice (including Exchange), understanding of networks and backup systems, and software and hardware troubleshooting skills are expected.

graphic designer
Chicago: Staff position with unlimited growth potential at a loop advertising firm open immediately. Most projects are with new technology clients. The ideal candidate will be an exceptional designer with strong computer skills and an interest in learning new media. Candidates with web experience are preferred.

lead programmer
Philadelphia: Interactive firm needs a lead programmer who has developed multimedia projects (sound, video, and animation) for kiosks. Knowledge of C, C++, Lingo, HTML, and JAVA is required. This person must be a senior-level programmer who is a team player, problem solver, and able to work under tight deadlines.

HireKnowledge
Specialized Staffing Solutions

Locations
Baltimore
Boston
Chicago
Dallas
New York
Philadelphia
Providencia
San Francisco
St. Louis
Washington DC

http://www.hireknowledge.com

Circle 97 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo
Judging an iBook by Its Cover

AFTER READING "MEET THE iBOOK" (October 1999), I'm more convinced than ever that Apple's barrel is filling with rotten fruit. Don't get me wrong—as someone who's been a loyal Macintosh user since the 68020 days, I'm all in favor of customer-focused innovation. But that Fisher-Price look has got to go. I simply can't imagine walking into a business meeting carrying that thing. I can already hear them: "Where's your real computer?" or "What a nice purse you have."

And another thing: at almost 7 pounds, the iBook is going to be a ball and chain to lug around. I wouldn't carry it to my car, much less across campus or around the world. Since it lacks a touch screen, you can't even use it to copy your instructor's drawings or equations from the board. What good is math to a typical engineering, science, or business student? What Apple needs to design is a 2.5-pound cordovan lightning bolt that reads my mind and feels my pain.

SHERRELL R. GREENE
Knoxville, Tennessee

WHEN STEVE JOBS INTRODUCED the iMac, he called it "tomorrow's technology for $1,299." The iBook is yesterday's technology for $1,599. True, the iBook features much of the same technology as the iMac—but a year later, which makes it archaic by computing standards. The iBook falls behind current technology in terms of speed, weight, and graphics acceleration. Granted, these improved features could drive up the price and might be hard to add to a portable computer, but the ability to play video games and watch movies is more appropriate for a consumer-oriented system than for any other model. The one truly innovative feature of the iBook—the AirPort—really makes sense only in a classroom setting. Before the iMac, consumer model just meant "cheap." Steve Jobs changed all that when he introduced the iMac, which was a consumer model actually designed with specific features appealing to consumers. Now, with the iBook, we are back to the "cheap" definition of the term.

JACOB SPINDEL
Thalatia, Oregon

In my opinion, one of the biggest advantages Wintel machines have over Macs is they start up faster. Though the G3 processor has helped some, the Mac is still sluggish. In "Meet the iBook," David Pogue discusses Apple's new Energy Saver control panel and its option to save current RAM contents. He says that this feature allows for much faster start-up and eliminates the "Welcome to Macintosh" logo and the extensions parade. It seems to me that this would benefit all Mac users, not just iBook users. So, is there any way that I can obtain a copy of the new Energy Saver control panel?

MICHAEL GNOSZIO
Flanders, New Jersey

Although we could debate which platform has the speediest start-up (there's no doubt that Windows-based machines take a lot longer than Macs to shut down), we agree wholeheartedly that the iBook's "hibernation" feature (Apple hates this term, by the way) would be an excellent addition to all Mac systems. Unfortunately, according to Apple, hibernation requires both special software and special hardware, and the hardware is currently available only on iBooks. So for now, we can only dream.—Ed.

Forty Bits Bites

APPLE'S NEW AIRPORT, WHICH received one of Macworld's Best of Show awards at Macworld Expo in New York, uses 40-bit RC4-40 encryption for the transmission of data. This concerns me, because if I were to use a 128-bit encryption browser for, say, online banking, the AirPort's 40-bit transmission becomes the weak link in the security chain and defeats any efforts to ensure strong security. By today's standards, 40-bit encryption is obsolete. It can be cracked by a good hacker in a matter of hours, or in seconds if intercepted by a more advanced organization. For my purposes, and for the purposes of anyone who wants to conduct truly secure online communications and commerce, this level of encryption is unacceptable.

JOE LEWIS
Walnut Creek, California
LETTERS

19K A-OK

IN THE ARTICLE "01/01/00" (OCTOBER 1999), Geoff Duncan says, "The original Mac development team chose midnight, January 1, 1904, as the start of the Mac calendar—in part because it's mathematically convenient to have a calendar system start on a leap year, which 1900 was not."

Am I missing something here? I learned in school that leap years occur every four years. I wasn't around in 1900, and maybe things were different back then, but if 1904 was a leap year, wasn't 1900 also a leap year?

WILLIAM W. BENNETT
Leaves, Delaware

We received several letters about this. Because Earth takes a little less than 365.25 days to orbit the Sun, every fourth year is a leap year, except years ending centuries, which are leap years only if they are also evenly divisible by 400. Therefore, 2000 will be a leap year, but 1900 wasn't and 2100 won't be.—Ed.

MIDI Me

IN HIS REVIEW OF QUICKTIME 4 Pro (Reviews, October 1999), Jim Heid left out any discussion of QuickTime musical instruments. If Apple wants QuickTime to be taken seriously as a MIDI program—and it should want that—it needs to release a version of QuickTime that won't delay when used in a MIDI setup. QuickTime has always delayed when being used by MIDI controllers or programs. There are too many PCs that can be used as sound modules for Apple to ignore this problem.

MICHAEL DODD
Cleveland, Tennessee

QuickTime 4 Pro is a real winner that deserves more than the 3.5-mouse rating it received in Macworld. For example, in the File menu of QuickTime Pro is the Present Movie command, which gives you the option of displaying full-screen movies. Yes, some clips look a tad grainy, but the Star Wars trailer looks brilliant in QuickTime Pro. And a two-minute trailer such as the one for Shakespeare in Love is only 5.8MB. That means a single CD can hold 100 minutes of full-screen video.

A. BRODY
Laurel, Maryland

I Want my ixTV!

JIM HEID ENDS HIS REVIEW OF XL.R8's InterView video-capture card (Reviews, October 1999) by saying, "There's no cheaper way to get video into a USB-equipped Mac." That isn't totally true. I use IXMicro's ixTV, which fits into a PCI slot, captures video, and costs only $69. It includes a TV tuner in addition to its S-Video and RCA inputs, so you can capture live broadcasts or just watch TV in a window on your screen. And whereas VideoShop's Capture, bundled with the InterView, can capture video at a maximum resolution of only 320 by 240 pixels, the ixTV card can actually capture 640-by-480 video—a feature that allows full-screen playback. In my opinion, it's a much better product than the InterView, for a lower price.

BRIAN E. HANNON
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Shot Misses Mark

I READ WITH DISGUST CHRISTOPHER Breen's anti-NRA comments in October 1999's The Game Room. It is disappointing that a magazine that professes to "think different" is so quick to jump on the politically correct—but highly misguided—NRA-bashing bandwagon. I do not look to my computer magazines for social and political commentary, especially when the commentary is so sadly lacking in thought and reason.

Please cancel my subscription and refund the balance. I'll be contributing the money to the NRA.

ROCKY ANGELOCCI
Plano, Texas

Rock My World

DAVID POGUE OUTDID HIMSELF with his column "Steven Saves the Mac" (The Desktop Critic, October 1999). It's a masterpiece! Mac users are a unique bunch, possessed of an idealistic devotion to a computing paradigm that seems to go beyond its inherent technological superiority. We hoped for years that someone at the head of Apple would finally get it and realize that our fortunes lie with those who dare to "think different." Steve Jobs deserves all the credit he continues.

Choose 59 on card or www.macworld.com/getinfo
Before Columbus, sailors stuck pretty much to the same old standard routes, fearing they would fall off the edge of the world and be eaten by sea monsters. Fortunately, Christopher didn’t believe in “standards.”

Once you see everything Canvas™ 7 offers, the old standards will begin to look merely standard. With its ingenious Sprite technology, vector illustration flows seamlessly into image editing and typography. So you can create brochures, diagrams, and retouch photos within a single creative application. Or build a pixel-perfect web page with optimized web graphics, mouse-overs and animated GIFs — no extra utilities required, and no limits to what your imagination can explore. It’s time you experienced the thrill of discovery. Order Canvas 7 today at www.deneba.com/macworld. Or call 1.800.7DENEBA for the reseller nearest you.

With hundreds of other features, 30,000 clip art images, 2,450 fonts and a new, unbelievably low price, there is no excuse.

...simply the most complete solution for all your print and internet graphic design needs.”

Get a whole new world of creativity for as low as $99.95* www.deneba.com/macworld

Circle 57 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo
Kicking, screaming memory for your iMac or iBook...now with a FREE PowerUSB Hub.

Get up to speed. Fast. Push the limits with a 256 or 128 MB RAM Upgrade — and get a PowerUSB 4-port Hub from TechWorks absolutely FREE!

Or save $20 on the PowerUSB Hub with a 64 MB or 32 MB purchase.

PowerUSB delivers connectivity to all your USB toys such as printers, joysticks, cameras, speakers, scanners and more. And let the ultimate memory take your applications for the ride of their life.

Gotta have it now? Forget the promises and long waits. TechWorks delivers with quality memory in stock and guaranteed outrageous customer service. What else do you expect from the people who supply memory to Apple?

Call now! 800.434.4032
or stop by our store at www.techworks.com/FreeHubNow

Why wait? Just plug & play!

A Loan Survivor's Tale

APPLE HAS A STUDENT-LOAN PROGRAM that supposedly makes it easy for students to get the Macintosh products they need. The problem is that I don’t know of any students who have actually qualified for these loans.

I'm not saying that these loans are never approved, but maybe Apple’s standards are too high.

One person I know applied for an Apple loan to buy an iBook. The student’s parent—who owns a home and makes well over the $15,000 minimum income—applied as a coborrower. The loan was rejected. My friend drove down to a local bank and applied for a bank loan with a slightly better interest rate. That loan was approved the next day.

Maybe Apple’s loan program is more of a marketing scheme than an actual attempt to give poor students access to computers.

ROB ALINDER

Everett, Washington

Letters should be sent to Letters, Macworld, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically, to letters@macworld.com. Include a return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of Macworld.

CORRECTIONS

The Mathematica Student Edition price was listed incorrectly as $79, which is the upgrade price (Reviews, October 1999). The Student Edition is $139. And even though Mathematica can read MAT files, it cannot convert MATLAB M-files to Mathematica notebooks as we stated.

The update to MacLinkPlus Deluxe 10.1 costs $40, contrary to our assertion in the sidebar “Proceed with Caution” in “01/01/00” (October 1999). The latest Y2K update for FileMaker Pro is 4.1v3, not 4.1v2.
ST has the FireWire solutions for you

Whether you have a G4, a G3 or an iMac, VST has the FireWire solutions for you. With VST's ultra slim or full height FireWire Hard Drives and Zip® Drives, you can add the ultimate in power and convenience to your Macintosh® computer. And for PowerBook® G3 Series users, VST's FireWire CardBus Card gives you the ability to take advantage of using any VST high-performance FireWire peripherals wherever you go.

www.vsttech.com

VST Technologies Incorporated

Apple, Macintosh, iMac, and PowerBook are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.
Introducing VectorWorks
A Better Way to Design

After 14 years of constant research and development, Diehl Graphsoft is proud to introduce VectorWorks—the next generation of MiniCAD. VectorWorks improves MiniCAD’s proven CAD technology and merges new state of the art Object-Based design philosophy. This integration makes you more productive without sacrificing flexibility and control.

Increased Productivity with Object-Based Design
VectorWorks' state of the art Object Technology helps streamline the design process by making it easy to create common design elements. Now, Objects like doors, windows, nuts and bolts, can be created and edited with a click of the mouse, making it easy to explore design alternatives, consider “what if” scenarios, and handle last-minute client changes.

The Strength of a Proven CAD Technology
VectorWorks offers a solid foundation based on proven CAD technology—giving you the power and flexibility to tackle any design problem. New features such as Workgroup Referencing, DWG (v.14), Round Walls, Multiple Undo/Redo and an improved scripting language, strengthen VectorWorks’ core CAD capabilities. And, with RenderWorks, VectorWorks’ new photo-realistic rendering plug-in, you can bring your designs to life with textures, shadows and dramatic lighting.

The VectorWorks Advantage
With VectorWorks, you get it all—the flexibility and control of proven CAD technology and the productivity benefits of Object-Based design. VectorWorks ships FREE solutions for Architecture, Landscape Design, DTM and HVAC among others. Best of all, you aren’t limited to the solutions we provide. VectorWorks is completely customizable, allowing you to create your own custom business solutions.

Special Offer to Readers of Macworld
Save $134 by purchasing VectorWorks with photorealistic rendering direct for $1061 or, without rendering for only $795. Includes FREE Tech Support and a 90-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Diehl Graphsoft Inc
Software for Today’s Professional
1-888-646-4223
Visit us at booth #2139 at Macworld Expo

www.diehlgraphsoft.com
Shell Game
APPLE'S G4 CONFUSION HAS LEFT MAC BUYERS HOLDING THE BAG

AD THINGS HAPPEN. And nowhere is that truer than in the computer business, where all it takes to derail a multimillion-dollar product launch are overly optimistic forecasts about the production of PowerPC G4 chips. The thing is, if something unforeseen happens, who should be expected to pay the price—the company that made the overly optimistic forecasts, or the consumer?

If knee-jerk responses are any indication, Apple believes the answer is the latter—hidden in Apple's reshuffling of the Power Mac G4 lineup is the fact that the company has failed to deliver the value it first promised (see "Fantastic Four," November 1999).

Three-Card Power Macs
Here's how it works: if you'd been lucky enough to receive a 400MHz Power Mac G4 before the G4 shell game, you would've gotten a machine with 64MB of RAM, a 10GB hard drive, and a 24x CD-ROM drive for $1,599 retail. After the shells got shifted around, that configuration was made available with a slower processor (350MHz, to be exact), but Apple still expects you to pay the same price—$1,599. So, if you purchased one of those first-400MHz G4s, you got a heck of a deal.

The same is true for the two higher-end machines. Now, instead of getting a 450MHz or a 500MHz machine, you get a 400MHz or a 450MHz system with the same goodies as its speedier precursor, but with no change in the price tag.

Then there were Apple's manic vacillations over what would happen to the poor souls who'd ordered a G4 before the price shuffle but hadn't yet received their Power Macs. First they were told that they were out of luck; then their orders were canceled, and they were told to order one of the new configurations at the new price.

But after Apple's e-mail server was drowned in a tidal wave of customer complaints, the company modified this policy and said it would honor a limited number of original orders placed through the Apple online store, but none made through authorized resellers. This new plan was superseded a couple days later by Steve Jobs's public intervention: all G4 orders placed before the configuration changes would be honored—at some point in time.

Overpromise, Underdeliver
Now that the shells have stopped coming around the table like billiard balls, the question facing customers is, under which shell has Apple placed the pea? Financial issues aside, the G4 shuffle is confusing the heck out of Apple's customers. We at Macworld know firsthand—they're sending us mail.

In the original G4 lineup, the 400MHz machine was based on a logic-board design, appropriately code-named Yikes, that offered the same features as the blue-and-white Power Mac G3—except it came with a G4 processor. The 450MHz and 500MHz machines were based on a totally new design, code-named Sawtooth. Unlike Yikes machines, Sawtooth-based G4 Power Macs offered such advances as a 2x AGP graphics slot, an AirPort slot, an internal FireWire port, and much faster bus speeds.

Now the 350MHz machine has the Yikes logic board, with its slower PCI slots, while the 400MHz and 450MHz machines are Sawtooth-based, adding all those cool new features I listed above. Confused? I know I am.

I can understand Apple getting stuck and not being able to get enough 500MHz G4 Power Macs—Apple doesn't control production of the chips. (They've now signed up IBM to produce G4 chips, in addition to Motorola, which should eventually help with supplies.) But having said that, I still don't think Mac buyers should get stuck paying the same amount and getting less.

It's the 500MHz G4 chip Apple can't get, not the 400MHz or the 450MHz. By delivering slower systems for the same price as faster ones, Apple seems to be attempting to profit from its supplier's mistake, instead of just being its victim.

It would have been better if Apple had left the 400MHz and 450MHz configurations alone and downgraded the processor speed in the 500MHz configuration. That way, the majority of Mac buyers would have gotten the G4 machines Apple promised to deliver at the price Apple promised to deliver them at. Further, buyers wouldn't have had to play yet another round in the ever changing features-and-megahertz match game. All this fast shifting around has only served to further confuse a community of Mac users that was already scratching its collective head. Where's the right G4 for you? Under one of these three shells...

Questions? Comments? E-mail them to Andy at visionthing@macworld.com.

www.macworld.com January 2000 23
There's only one utility in the world that does more for your Macintosh than TechTool Pro 2...

...Introducing TechTool Pro 2.5.2

MicroMat's disk repair and Macintosh troubleshooting utility just became a whole lot better. Now loaded with new features like Check Drive, which allows you to preview drive repairs before committing changes to your disk. Or the new Rebuild Directory feature that lets you manually optimize and repair drive directories, which not only makes your Macintosh run smoother but makes drive access noticeably faster. TechTool Pro 2.5.2 also now supports new technologies like System 9, "Pure" HFS+, all of the latest Macs and much more. But the real power of TechTool Pro 2.5.2 isn't in the features you can see, it's in the features you can't see. Like a multitude of new drive repair routines that can save data that other utilities would simply abandon. An improved recovery system that will find lost files in the darkest caverns of a damaged drive. You'll also find improved performance on key features like disk optimization. But maybe the feature you'll find most interesting about this version is the price: FREE*. If you own any prior version of TechTool Pro 2, just go to our web site and grab the updater**. You'll be glad you did.

Fix different.

* Version 2.5.2 is available at no charge to registered TechTool Pro 2 users as an updater application directly from the MicroMat web site. If you do not wish to download the updater or would prefer a new CD, they can be purchased for $25 plus tax, shipping and handling by calling the phone number above. Please have your serial number ready when calling. Prices subject to change without notice.

** Version 2.5.2 is scheduled to be released when Apple releases System 9.

©1999 MicroMat Inc. All rights reserved. TechTool is a registered trademark of MicroMat Inc. Fix Different is a trademark of MicroMat Inc. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Circle 67 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo
Motorola and IBM Reveal PowerPC Plans

MOTOROLA DISCUSSES FORTHCOMING POWERPC G5 PROCESSOR

by Stephen Beale

As Apple, IBM, and Motorola deal with the fallout from Apple’s recent downgrade of its Power Mac G4 systems (see “A Downgrade for the G4” in this section), the companies are already making plans for a new generation of PowerPC processors that will blaze at speeds of up to 2GHz.

Motorola revealed its strategy for future PowerPC processor development during October’s Microprocessor Forum in San Jose, California. The company says it is currently testing PowerPC G4 processors with Altivec technology running at up to 700MHz. Eventually, Motorola says, the G4 design will hit speeds of up to 1GHz.

Waiting in the wings is the PowerPC G5, a 64-bit chip that will also support 32-bit processing to ensure compatibility with current applications. The G5, likely to be available in one to two years at speeds of up to 2GHz, will feature an extensible architecture, making it easier to develop specialized versions of the chip. Motorola says it will also offer a G6 processor, but has given no details on planned features.

Motorola plans to offer G3, G4, and G5 processors concurrently. In addition to developing the chips for Apple’s Power Macs, Motorola will also target the growing market for embedded processors, which are used in a wide range of electronic devices.

Damage Control While Motorola was busy laying out its processor road map, the company found itself performing damage control when Apple cited a shortage of 500MHz G4 processors as the main culprit behind the recent downgrade of its Power Mac G4 systems. In September, Apple predicted lower earnings due to an unexpected shortage of Motorola’s G4 processors. Motorola issued a statement that pointed the finger back toward Cupertino, asserting that Motorola had regularly kept Apple apprised of G4 availability.

A month later, after Apple downgraded its systems and brought on IBM as an alternative supplier of G4 processors, Motorola appeared to eat some crow. In a terse statement released to the press, the company said, “Motorola continues to ramp G4 production to a higher volume each week and we are steadfastly committed to meeting our production goals for Apple Computer, and for all of our customers using this...”
A Downgrade for the G4
APPLE RECONFIGURES MAC SYSTEMS WITH SLOWER PROCESSORS
by Stephen Beale

A pple Computer, which seemed to be leading a charmed life in recent months, found itself with egg on its face in October when the company announced it was reconfiguring its Power Mac G4 product line with lower-speed versions of the chips. Instead of offering systems with 400MHz, 450MHz, and 500MHz processors, as Apple had originally planned, the company will sell the systems with 350MHz, 400MHz, and 450MHz G4 processors at the same respective price points of $1,599, $2,499, and $3,499.

Mea Culpa Apple blamed the bad news on Motorola's inability to deliver sufficient quantities of 500MHz G4 processors, and said it was signing on IBM as an alternative supplier of the chips (see "Motorola and IBM Reveal PowerPC Plans" in this section). A chastened Motorola issued a mea culpa.

The new configurations are as follows:

The 350MHz system, selling for $1,599, includes 64MB of RAM, a 10GB Ultra ATA hard drive, and a 24x CD-ROM drive. Based on the same architecture as the blue-and-white G3 systems, this configuration was supposed to include a 400MHz G4 chip.

The 400MHz system, priced at $2,499, includes 128MB of RAM, a 20GB Ultra ATA hard drive, a DVD-ROM drive, and an Iomega Zip drive. This configuration uses a new architecture that includes a faster memory bus, support for up to 1.5GB of RAM, an internal FireWire connection, a high-speed AGP port for the display adapter, and connections for Apple's AirPort wireless-networking cards. Apple previously announced that it would offer this configuration with a 450MHz G4 chip.

The 450MHz system, selling for $3,499, includes 256MB of RAM, a 27GB Ultra ATA hard drive, and a DVD-ROM drive. Like the 400MHz system, it uses Apple's new system architecture. Apple had planned to offer this configuration with a 500MHz G4 chip.

Systems featuring the new 500MHz G4 processor won't appear until early 2000, Apple says.

Mixed Signals As Apple announced the downgrade, it also sent notices to inform customers who had pre-ordered systems that it would cancel their orders. The following day, October 14, the same customers received an apologetic follow-up notice saying that their orders would be fulfilled. However, Apple PR reps confused the matter by making contradictory statements about which, if any, orders would be honored.

Finally, on October 18, Apple issued a definitive statement: if you ordered a 400MHz or 450MHz Power...
Time matters.
The fate of the company is in your hands.

Every second counts when you’re competing at Internet speed. And the faster your Web application is developed, deployed and maintained, the faster your competition will drop out of sight.

The solution? Get to market faster and easier than ever before with Pervasive Software’s Tango 2000. Use Tango’s powerful, multi-platform environment to develop your ideas with double the speed of any other development software. Create applications that sizzle with sophisticated personalization capabilities. Give yourself the same competitive edge that Tango has given leading companies like Apple Computer®, theglobe.com™ and Harbor Freight Tools™.

Download your Free Tango Demo today!

Grab the time-saving advantages of Tango 2000 absolutely FREE. Visit our Web site and download our FREE fully functional Tango 2000 demo. Or call us now to get your demo on CD.

www.pervasive.com/speed or 1-800-287-4383

Hurry! This offer ends February 28, 2000.

Pervasive Software
The Freedom to Create Applications™ for Everyone, Everywhere
Graphics
Adobe Builds a New Web Presence
Will Offer Web-Based Graphics Applications
by Macworld Staff
Adobe Systems (800/833-6687, www.adobe.com), following in the footsteps of other graphics software vendors, has launched a new version of its Web site that provides a variety of services beyond simply informing users about Adobe products. The new site offers separate areas for Web, print, dynamic media, and portable document applications, each with user profiles, galleries, tips, forums, and product information. Through an enhanced version of the Adobe store, you can order Adobe software as well as third-party products. You can also run free Web-based applications to create a Web banner, optimize Web graphics, and create PDF files.

“We see this as a real opportunity to help our customers find everything they need in one place and have a place for information exchange,” says Gloria Chen, Adobe.com’s director of strategy and business development. Adobe is one of several graphics developers that have spruced up their Web presence recently (see News, September 1999). For example, Extensis (800/796-9798, www.creativepro.com) changed its name to Creativepro.com to reflect its new emphasis on providing Web-based tools and services. And Tektronix

Print Watch
High-Speed MFP
You’ve heard of workgroup printers; now Canon (800/652-2606, www.usa.canon.com) wants to sell you a workgroup multifunction peripheral. The Class 3170 Facsimile Series offers a maximum print speed of 17 ppm, up to 1200-dpi resolution, and an optional dual-eral. The Class 3170 Facsimile

You sometimes found them in Cracker Jack boxes: small, plastic-covered wafers showing an image that appeared to change or move when viewed from different angles. They’re examples of lenticular printing, a technique undergoing a modest revival thanks to new digital-imaging capabilities. Using this technology, you incorporate many versions of an image into a lamination print, creating artwork that simulates 2-D or 3-D animation.

Interlaced Images
Producing a lenticular print basically takes three steps. You create a series of images in Adobe Photoshop or any other painting program. Then you use lenticular-imaging software to cut each picture into thin vertical or horizontal slices that are interlaced to produce one image. After printing the interlaced image, you laminate it with a lenticular lens screen, a plastic covering embossed with tiny lenses set at different angles. The lenses force the eye to focus on only one of the interlaced images at any viewing angle. When you change the angle, the image changes, too.

Although lenticular printing is often associated with cheap-looking novelties and marketing gimmicks, the technology can be used to produce serious artwork. At the recent Seybold San Francisco electronic publishing show, Digital Atelier (www.digitatalelier.com)—a printing studio founded by artists Dorothy Simpson Krause, Bonny Lhotka, and Karin Schminke—sponsored a gallery of large-format lenticular prints.

Mac Friendly? At present, lenticular-imaging software—which includes Flip, from Flip Signs (www.flipsigns.com), and Lenticular FIX, from Lenticular Development (909/471-0468, www.lenticulardevelopment.com)—is available only for Microsoft Windows. The Windows-only P-M1000 Motion Image Printer ($5,500), from Panasonic (800/742-8086, www.panasonic.com/alive), produces 2-by-4-inch lenticular prints that can incorporate up to six images.

Although these are currently Windows-only products, you can use your Mac to create the original images—the part of the process that in most cases will be the most time-consuming. A lenticular-imaging service bureau, such as 3D Sign & Design (909/471-0468, www.3dsign-design.com) can produce lenticular prints from standard image files submitted by customers.

Lenticular Art Comes of Age
Digital Fine Artists Experiment with Old Printing Technique
by Stephen Beale

Get Reel
Looking for a cheap, simple way to edit digital movies? Par Technologies (480/922-0044, www.wirez.com) is shipping Reel-Eyes, a $35 video-editing program that lets you play feature-length movies, export video to DV streams, crop videos to fixed frame sizes, and save video clips continues
Powerful, fast, smart—and bred for the unbridled imagination.

(No, we’re talking about the Intuos graphics tablet system.)

Give your imagination full rein with the award-winning Intuos™ graphic tablet system from Wacom. With Intuos, you can sketch, paint and retouch images with natural ease and zen-like control.

Intuos, the #1 choice of illustrators, designers and photographers worldwide, features 1,024 levels of pen pressure-sensitivity. Its ergonomic design is unmatched and a pure joy for designers who demand top performance and productivity from all their graphic software. You can even add the cordless 4D Mouse or the new Intuos Airbrush for a truly customized digital toolkit.

Or choose Graphire™, Wacom’s new pen and mouse set. Its small footprint, performance features and sub-$100 price make it a great choice for those just getting started in digital art.

Intuos and Graphire... turn your imagination loose.

800.922.2585 or www.wacom.com/imagination5

©1999 Wacom Technology Corporation. Wacom is a registered trademark and Graphire and Intuos are trademarks of Wacom Company Ltd. All rights reserved. Artwork created by Phil Howe of Seattle, WA with an Intuos graphics tablet. Wacom products are available at www.wacom.com, CompUSA, Microcenter and other fine retail and mail order outlets nationwide. Includes Adobe Photoshop Classic. Unbridled beast not included.

Choose 84 at www.macworld.com/getinfo
Two for One

Premiere LE, which adds support for version of its lossless image-with no loss of quality. The have USB and FireWire and still Quicklime Jazz

simple editing applications, Dazzle Jazz features; the $79 PhotoJazz to less than half its original size

from Orange Micro (714/779-2772, www.orangemicro.com) is a PCI card that includes two USB and two FireWire ports. Each FireWire port runs at 400 Mbps and provides 15 watts of power. The package includes Adobe Premiere LE.

QuickTime Jazz BitJazz (415/488-9626, www.bitjazz.com) is shipping PhotoJazz 2.0, a new version of its lossless image-compression software that adds QuickTime support. The company says you can compress an image to less than half its original size with no loss of quality. The upgrade, which adds support for 16-bit image channels, includes an Adobe Photoshop plug-in, a QuarkXPress, and QuickTime components that let you embed PhotoJazz images in QuickTime movies. Three versions are available: the $99 PhotoJazz Expert, which offers the full set of PhotoJazz features; the $79 PhotoJazz Pro, which supports 8-bit channels only; and the $29 PhotoJazz Lite, which supports RGB only.

Fireworks vector graphics as Illustrator files. You can import Adobe Photoshop files with layers and editable effects, and the program now works with third-party Photoshop plug-ins, such as Alien Skin’s Eye Candy.

In addition to improving integration with Adobe products, Fireworks 3 lets you export SWF files for use in Flash 4, Macromedia’s popular vector animation software. You can also preview rollovers and gamma differences between Macintosh and Windows displays.

Macromedia Weaves Web Upgrades

FIREWORKS MAKES NICE WITH ADOBE APPS

by Frith Breitzer

Macromedia (415/252-2000, www.macromedia.com) may be learning that the best way to compete with Adobe is to beat it at its own game. With the release of Macromedia’s Dreamweaver 3 and Fireworks 3, Macromedia is trying to out-Adobe its rival by improving integration with popular Adobe products.

When Adobe (800/833-6687, www.adobe.com) bundled its ImageReady 2.0 with Adobe Photoshop 5.5—essentially making the Web image editor free to Photoshop users—it was a clear challenge to Macromedia, which has focused on Web graphics. With their tight integration and similar interfaces, ImageReady 2.0 and Photoshop 5.5 are designed to draw users away from Fireworks, a popular Macromedia program that lets you create Web graphics with a combination of vector and bitmap editing tools.

Going Native Macromedia’s response is Fireworks 3, which will now edit native Adobe files. You can import Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand files with full editability, and you can export directly, you can launch Fireworks or Flash from within Dreamweaver to edit the files. When you quit Fireworks or Flash, the modified graphic gets placed in the Dreamweaver document. In this feature, Macromedia may be anticipating the next version of Adobe GoLive, which will likely boast improved synergy with Adobe’s other products, including InDesign, Photoshop, ImageReady, and Illustrator.

Other new Dreamweaver 3 features include local and remote file synchronization, the ability to define styles without using Cascading Style Sheets, and the ability to edit tags within the document window.

Dreamweaver 3 and Fireworks 3 are expected to ship by the time you read this.

Epson Revamps Ink-Jet Printers

EPSON AMERICA, SUDDENLY FACING STIFF COMPETITION in the Mac printer market, has announced two new ink-jet models (800/463-7766, www.epson.com). The $279 Epson Stylus Color 860, which replaces the Stylus Color 850, produces text documents at up to 9.5 ppm and photos at up to 7 ppm. The Epson Stylus Color 760, $199 after a $30 rebate, prints black text at up to 7 ppm and color documents at up to 6 ppm. Both printers feature USB and parallel ports but no serial connections. Epson offers a $159 print server for both models that allows connection to Ethernet or AppleTalk networks.—MACWORLD STAFF
You can’t put a price on having your own business because now IT’S FREE!

Vstore.com GIVES YOU ALL the tools you need to instantly open your own online store, filled with your choice of great products!

And we do mean ALL the tools for free:

- A simple, customizable store-building system
- Over 1 million products for you to sell
- High-speed hosting
- Credit card transaction management
- Customer service support and order tracking

No hassle. No overhead. No out-of-pocket. And it only takes 5 minutes.

Vstore.com pays substantial commissions on every sale, because they’re your customers. Did we mention it doesn’t cost you a dime? Begin your personal Internet success story today.

Go to Vstore.com or call toll-free 1-877-vstore5 (1-877-878-6735).

Electronics Video Games Sporting Goods Books Movies Music and More

TO OPEN YOUR STORE, CLICK HERE:
iBook
BIG, HEAVY PORTABLE
OFFERS LOTS OF STYLE
BUT LIMITED SUBSTANCE

ALTHOUGH APPLE'S NEW CONSUMER PORTABLE MAY BE ONE OF THE COMPANY'S MOST HOTLY ANTICIPATED PRODUCTS EVER, THE iBOOK'S REALITY FALLS SHORT OF ITS MEDIA-GENERATED HYPE. IT'S NOT EXACTLY A CASE OF THE EMPEROR HAVING NO CLOTHES—THE iBOOK IS A NATTY DRESSER—but what's under that striking attire leaves something to be desired in terms of size, ease of use, and flexibility. The iBook will have some appeal for students willing to work around its limitations, but novices may find their needs better served by one of the new iMacs—or future iBook revisions that address its current drawbacks.

Dressed to Thrill
The iBook's ingenious industrial design, featuring a gently curved clamshell, white translucent plastics, and brightly colored rubber bumpers, makes the portable look small. However, it's actually larger and heavier than a PowerBook G3, weighing 12 ounces more than Apple's bronze laptops. Part of the reason for the iBook's larger dimensions is its rugged construction—the shell and internal case are impact resistant. After a couple weeks of carting it around, we can attest to the portable's overall solidity. However, it did suffer a loose metal shield around the Ethernet port, but only after several dozen cable insertions.

Other nice touches include a sturdy handle that folds up from the back and a latchless clamshell that automatically wakes the iBook up when opened. We also like the way Apple designed the iBook's indicator lights. Rather than flashing on and off, the sleep indicator throbs. And the light that rings the power plug glows orange when the battery is charging and green when it's full. We hope Apple adds these design refinements to the next PowerBook.

Although the laptop's low-profile keyboard is about the same size as the bronze PowerBook G3's, our informal iBook jury was split: some found it uncomfortable to type on, while others found its crisp action superior to the PowerBook's. Our jury agreed that the single speaker sounds tinny and the 12-inch active-matrix screen, while offering a crisp display, seems lost in the iBook's large frame. The lack of a VGA connection precludes use of external monitors or multimedia projectors. Also missing is a FireWire port,
RAM Makes the iBook

When we first booted up the iBook, we were shocked by its poky performance, especially considering that it uses a 300MHz G3 processor. Applications were slow to launch, and when switching between applications, we could see windows redraw themselves line by line. Then we found that the test unit, which had the iBook's standard 32MB of RAM (the lowest RAM allocation in any current Mac model), came preset with an additional 32MB of virtual memory. Virtual memory has long been the bane of portables, whose slower, power-frugal hard drives are often asleep when an application wants something from the drive's virtual-memory partition.

Although reducing virtual memory helped speed things up, the performance problems didn't go away until we added 32MB of physical RAM. The added memory also fixed the iBook's annoying tendency to crash. Our advice: don't even consider buying this cute and cuddly portable without add-on RAM. (Thanks to the iBook's pop-up keyboard, RAM is easy to install.)

Once we resolved the RAM issues, the iBook's performance was about what you'd expect (see "iMac to Go?"). In general, performance was a little slower than that of a 333MHz PowerBook G3. The built-in ATI Rage Mobility graphics accelerator and 4MB of video RAM offer fine display performance for standard operations, but the iBook is extremely sluggish when running such demanding 3-D games as MacSoft's Unreal.

The iBook's 3GB hard drive was also slow, but not slower than many other portable drives. However, the 3GB capacity feels a bit tight compared with the minimum 4GB in PowerBooks. The iBook has no modular bays, so you can increase storage only by adding an external USB drive or by replacing the internal drive.

Apple estimates that the iBook can run for six hours on a single battery charge, but that proved to be optimistic. In three trials using the standard Energy Saver configuration, the iBook ran for an average of four hours before losing power—about half an hour longer than the best time for the PowerBook G3. Four hours on a single battery is certainly impressive, but quick battery swapping—a viable option with the PowerBook G3—is not possible because you have to unscrew a cover on the iBook's bottom to switch batteries.

Plug and Pray

The iBook features a single USB port for connecting keyboards, mice, serial adapters, and other components. However, USB has proved to be unreliable in Apple's portables; attached peripherals have been known to suddenly cease working, forcing you to unplug the USB connector, wait a few seconds, and plug it back in. Fortunately, most USB-hardware developers have updated their drivers to be PowerBook savvy, reducing, but not entirely eliminating, vanishing-peripheral syndrome.

We're sorry to report that the iBook shows the same tendency to lose USB devices, although as far as we can determine, USB didn't cause any system crashes. However, both test units often crashed when we attempted to wake them from sleep, a problem that disappeared when we added RAM. Making matters worse, when you use the hardware reset switch to restart the iBook, the system clock resets itself to 1/1/04, 12:01 a.m.

Since there are no media bays or PC Card slots, all you can add to an iBook—aside from external USB devices—is physical RAM and an AirPort wireless-networking card, which had yet to ship as we went to press.

From a software perspective, using an iBook is exactly like using a PowerBook, involving such cumbersome utilities as the Location Manager. Using portables is inherently more complex than using desktops, due to unpredictable communications connections and the need for power management. Yet Apple has done nothing to make these portables easier for novices to use.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Apple clearly had to make some compromises to build a $1,599 portable Mac. Unfortunately, these compromises have produced a laptop that's big, heavy, and limited in its expansion options. While $1,599 is a breakthrough price for a Mac portable, the iBook is no PowerBook—and it wasn't long ago that you could buy an original PowerBook G3 (one of the heavier, fatter ones) for $1,999. If you compare the iBook to an iMac—as Apple suggests—then it really becomes a challenge to defend the price, considering that a $1,299 iMac DV comes with FireWire, a DVD drive, 64MB of RAM, a 10GB hard drive, and an 8MB ATI Rage 128 graphics accelerator. We'd have a much easier time recommending an iBook if it included the 64MB of RAM Apple clearly needed for acceptable performance.

The iBook's industrial design is impressive, as are some refinements, such as the latchless case. For students on a tight budget who need a portable, the iBook might fit the bill, although you'll have to add at least 32MB of RAM—for an extra $100 or so—to get a usable configuration. But our guess is that many novices will be happier with the less expensive and more full-featured iMac.—Andrew Gore

**RATING:** 4.5/5
**PROS:** Innovative industrial design.
**CONS:** Big; heavy; small screen; limited configuration and expansion options; too hard for novices to use; has stability problems with base RAM configuration.
**COMPANY:** Apple Computer (800/775-1000, www.apple.com)
**ESTIMATED PRICE:** $1,599
MetaCreations Painter 6

NATURAL-MEDIA PROGRAM ACHIEVES NEW REALISM

When you need a set of powerful, versatile painting tools, nothing comes close to MetaCreations Painter. Version 6 is the program’s most significant upgrade in years, offering important interface changes and a completely rewritten brush engine that provides an extraordinary new level of realism.

The Big Squeeze

Painter’s infamous palette-heavy interface hasn’t become a model of sparceness, but MetaCreations has streamlined and consolidated the program’s vast number of options. It now divides the bulk of controls among the Objects, Brush Controls, and Art Materials palettes. Subcategories, stacked atop each other, expand to reveal each palette’s controls. For example, the

Brush palette’s 14 subcategories include Size, Spacing, and Angle controls. This may sound complicated, but it’s much better than in previous versions, which contained separate palettes for many options.

Other improvements include new Adobe Photoshop-like Layers. Painter has long let you maintain separate elements as floats but has never made it possible to organize a painting into discrete layers. Now you can rearrange, lock, hide, and group layers, as well as open and save layered Photoshop files.

Painter’s interface still has its cumbersome moments, however. For example, although the Brush Controls palette contains most of the controls for configuring a brush, a few options are hidden under a menu bar in the Brushes palette. We’d prefer to see them in the main menu bar.

Painter doesn’t have a learning curve so much as an experience curve. To really understand and appreciate all the program offers, you’ll need to use it—a lot.

Strokes of Genius

Painter’s defining feature has always been its set of natural-media tools, mimicking real-world media. With the brushes in previous Painter versions, as in most paint programs, you applied dabs of colored pixels to the online canvas. To get the appearance of paint strokes, you put dabs close together. Although this technique looks fine at a glance, it can present problems such as broken lines and repeating patterns. Moreover, this method cannot simulate some real-world effects.

Painter 6’s completely rewritten brush engine uses new algorithms that eschew paint dabs for real, continuous lines. Although some brushes still use dabs of pixels, many new ones render separate lines for each brush hair. This technique reduces the artifacts the previous brush method created, and produces smooth, antialiased strokes that rotate to follow the direction of your brush.

Real-world painters accustomed to loading their brushes with paint (that is, letting their brush absorb colors already on the canvas) will love the new Brush Loading feature. With it, brushes can create smooth, realistic blends and smears that interact with underlying colors. Of course, such real-time calculations can tax your Mac. Painter 6 did a good job following our paint strokes; however, even our 350MHz Power Mac G3 turned rather sluggish with the large brushes.

If you hold Painter’s airbrushes in one location, they now continue to deposit paint; if you’re using a tablet, the airbrushes respond more realistically to tilt and bearing. Where previous versions always applied paint in a circle, Painter 6’s airbrushes understand that if you tilt your pen to the side, they should apply paint in a cone-shaped fashion with less-even distribution. The effect is incredibly realistic.

Painter 6 supports Wacom’s Intuos tablets, and more tools respond to tablet controls. The Image Hose, for example, lets you scale and orient nozzle images through pressure and tilt.

Although Painter’s brush control and variety are unsurpassed, we would like to see a few additions, such as Photoshop-like brushes for simple retouching and for quickly filling in areas with a solid color. And after six revisions, Painter still won’t allow you to use the shift key to restrain your brushstroke to a straight line—a standard Mac convention that has been around since MacPaint.

Tools and Tweaks

The Dynamic Text feature adds a complete text environment to Painter. Along with full scaling, shearing, tracking, and leading, it provides excellent text-on-a-path controls. Interactive Bezier handles bend and curve text easily. The various curvature styles let you choose whether to curve only the baseline or both the baseline and the tops of letters, for example. Automatic drop shadows and blurring are also available. Unfortunately, there’s no Undo in the Dynamic Text feature, nor can you kern individual letter pairs.

Perhaps the program’s coolest—and funnest—new feature is the set of Impasto tools, brushes that lay down thick, viscous 3-D ink you can build up, push down, and mush around the canvas. Full specular highlights and visible brushstrokes create a realistic, dynamic image.

Macworld’s Buying Advice

Painter’s brushes and tools have always been startlingly realistic, but those in version 6 make you realize how much real-world functionality the program was missing. Along with the improved interface, they make Painter 6 a worthwhile upgrade. New users may find the tool set daunting, but the program’s output is worth the effort.—BEN LONG

Go ahead, upgrade to that new G3 without sacrificing the SCSI peripherals you depend on. And in case you didn't know, Adaptec® SCSI cards support Apple's old SCSI Manager and newer SCSI Manager 4.3 devices so you can connect to whatever SCSI peripheral you might be using. But it gets even better. Adaptec SCSI significantly outperforms Apple's previous built-in SCSI, enabling your Jaz, scanner, and other peripherals to operate at peak performance. So if you want to upgrade to a new blue G3 without sacrificing anything, get an Adaptec SCSI card. For more information visit www.adaptec.com/mac.
Gigabit Ethernet Cards

FAST NETWORK CARDS RUN INTO CPU BOTTLENECK

Now that 100-Mbps desktop Ethernet connections have become commonplace, network administrators are looking for the next silver bullet to improve network performance. Gigabit Ethernet, also known as 1000BaseT, promises to be that silver bullet. Alas, today's Mac CPUs can't achieve Gigabit's full potential. Even on a Power Mac G3, the fastest speed attainable with Gigabit Ethernet is barely twice the speed of 100-Mbps Ethernet. Still, as CPUs gain speed, they'll be able to take advantage of improved network performance. To that end, we checked out three Gigabit Ethernet PCI cards: Asante Technologies' AsanteFast 1000 GigaNIC, Farallon's PN9000-SX, and Team ASA's Stallion GE-II.

All three products are easy to install: just plug in the card, load the drivers, and reboot. Hooking up the cards' fiber-optic connections is as simple as with copper Ethernet, but you can run the wires much farther: up to 500 meters.

The CPU speed limits Gigabit Ethernet performance because of the processing overhead. Standard Ethernet packets are a maximum of 1,500 bytes long, which means a computer must process more than 80,000 packets every second to achieve Gigabit Ethernet's full throughput. It turns out that a Power Macintosh G3 can process only about a fifth of that, limiting performance to less than 100 Mbps. To circumvent this problem, Gigabit Ethernet supports larger packets—called jumbo frames—of up to 9,000 bytes each. With these larger frames, theoretically even a G3 Mac can move data at a gigabit per second. Unfortunately, the Mac OS doesn't yet support jumbo frames, so this capability is largely unusable. Team ASA bundles a utility that lets you transfer files using jumbo frames, but you can't mount volumes or copy files through the Finder, and the program won't run under Mac OS 8.6.

All three products provide performance-boosting aids, including offloaded TCP/IP checksum generation and full-duplex communication. Asante supports the Ethernet 802.3 p and 802.3 q quality-of-service standards, especially useful in multimedia networks. Team ASA's card ships with Mac OS X drivers.

On-board diagnostic aids are a big help in troubleshooting network woes. Asante's GigaNIC excels here, with six status indicators for power, link, transmit, receive, bus type, and flow control.

The most common application for Gigabit Ethernet is in high-volume servers; a single 1000BaseT card is easier to configure and manage than multiple 100BaseT cards and has the potential for better performance. With that in mind, we tested each card using a mix of client-server file transfers (see "Faster, but Not by Much"). Team ASA had the best showing, hitting 91 Mbps, with the Asante card a close second. The Farallon card was somewhat slower. However, keep in mind that gigabit performance is largely a function of overall system speed. On faster CPUs, you'll see better throughput.

Macworld's Buying Advice
If your servers are running rough at 100 Mbps, consider upgrading to Gigabit Ethernet. You'll have to invest in a gigabit-capable Ethernet switch as well, so this won't be inexpensive. Team ASA's Stallion GE-II card is zippy, and the only one in our roundup that supports OS X, but it suffers from weak documentation and online support. Mac users on a small budget are better off with Farallon's PN9000-SX; the manufacturer's excellent support more than compensates for the card's slower speed. The AsanteFast 1000 GigaNIC, while the priciest card, is fast and well designed, and it includes advanced features that may be useful in a multimedia environment. —Mel Beckman

**Faster, but Not by Much**

**Macworld LAB TEST**

Best results in red. Reference configuration in italics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>1GB File Copy (in Mbps)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AsanteFast 1000 GigaNIC</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farallon PN9000-SX</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team ASA Stallion GE-II</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built-in 10/100BaseT Ethernet</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Behind Our Tests**

For detailed information on our tests, see the review online at www.macworld.com/2000/01/reviews/.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Kevin Mitchell
One click puts your business on the Web!

Introducing Corel Print Office™ 2000 for Macintosh®—the easy way to give your business widespread exposure. Create professional-looking business material that will set your company apart, then publish it to the Web* with the click of a button!

Easily create:
- Web sites
- Brochures
- Business cards
- Newsletters
- Raffle tickets
- Flyers
... and more!

FREE!** Corel® Stock Photos
Receive $50 US worth of Corel Stock Photos when you register online* through Corel Print Office 2000 for Macintosh.

FREE! Corel® Stock Photos
Receive $50 US worth of Corel Stock Photos when you register online* through Corel Print Office 2000 for Macintosh.

*Internet access required.

Copyright © 1999 Corel Corporation. All rights reserved. Corel, Corel Print Office and the Go further logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Macintosh and the Mac logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other product, font and company names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 78 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo
PC Emulators

SURE, PCs ARE DIRT CHEAP these days, but do you really need another computer? Even if you occasionally—or regularly—use PC applications, PC-emulation software for your Mac can save you from purchasing a beagle box or Windows laptop. Connectix's Virtual PC 3.0 and Lismore Software Systems' Blue Label PowerEmulator 1.5 both run PC software on a Power Mac, but otherwise they are very different pieces of software.

Both packages use software and the PowerPC's processing muscle to create a fake PC, tricking Windows applications into thinking they're running on a real 80X86 machine. However, the differences between the two packages are stark. You can buy Virtual PC 3.0 in versions that include either DOS only or Windows and DOS. Blue Label forces you to install your own copy of Windows. Virtual PC lets you run PC software inside a Mac window or full screen; Blue Label offers only the latter option. If you're running under Mac OS 9, Virtual PC lets you use PC USB devices, including those with no Mac drivers. Blue Label doesn't support USB.

Virtual PC has numerous functions for sharing data between Mac and PC environments, including shared folders, drag and drop, and—new in this version—the ability to use AppleScript to launch and interact with PC applications. Blue Label offers only limited provisions for accessing files on Mac hard drives.

Blue Label's configuration interface is also highly modal and nonintuitive. Virtual PC is much more flexible, making it easy to set up and use multiple independent boot "drives," each with a different OS or application set. One of our test systems sports four configurations: Windows 98, Windows NT 4, Windows 2000, and Linux. Indeed, we were able to install and run Red Hat Linux 6.1 out of the box, as well as a beta version of Windows 2000. Virtual PC can also share the Mac's Internet connection, precluding the need for a separate IP address.

Although Virtual PC can run Windows NT 4 applications, the software's Mac-integration features are available only for Windows 95 and Windows 98. However, some applications, such as Microsoft Internet Explorer 5.0, ran faster under NT than under Windows 98.

The bottom line, of course, is performance, and while neither program compares favorably with a real PC (see "Windows on Your Mac"), we found Virtual PC's speed on 350MHz and 400MHz blue Power Mac G3s to be adequate for most applications we tested.

The Blue Label software was much more sluggish, and also less stable: we experienced frequent crashes under PowerEmulator and hardly any under Virtual PC. However, neither program does a great job of running graphics-intensive applications, and while both support Voodoo 1 and 2 graphics-accelerator cards, contemporary PC games are so CPU-intensive that we can't recommend either product for serious gaming.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Blue Label PowerEmulator 1.5 provides good value, considering its low price, but its lackluster performance, cumbersome user interface, and inferior Macintosh integration make it difficult to recommend. Virtual PC 3.0 is a mature and feature-rich product that meets the needs of anyone who wants to run typical PC-based productivity applications. Web developers who need to verify how pages render with various PC browsers and operating systems will especially like Virtual PC's flexible configuration options. Users who run PC applications under a single operating system will be equally happy with its improved network integration.—STEPHAN SOMOGYI

**Macworld Lab Test**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Connectix Virtual PC 3.0</th>
<th>Lismore Blue Label PowerEmulator 1.5</th>
<th>Windows PC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPUmark 99</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>N/A*</td>
<td>18.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WinMark 99</td>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>162.0</td>
<td>25.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Disk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Graphics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>446.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WinMark 99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,550.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>98.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Not applicable; Blue Label PowerEmulator was unable to simulate the minimum physical RAM required to run the test.

For detailed information on our tests, see the full review online at www.macworld.com/2000/01/reviews/—Macworld lab testing supervised by Kevin Mitchell.
HP DeskJet 970

HP'S LATEST INK-JET PRINTER TRUMPS THE COMPETITION

Until recently, buying an inkjet printer for the Mac meant checking the Epson catalog for the Stylus Color or Stylus Photo model that would best fit your needs. Hewlett-Packard and other ink-jet manufacturers had largely abandoned the Mac market, and Epson's high-quality color output was a good match for graphics-conscious Mac users. Now HP is back, and its latest model, the DeskJet 970, is likely to cause some sleepless nights for the folks at Epson. It's not the cheapest printer you can buy, but it offers an unbeatable combination of speed, versatility, and output quality for an affordable $399.

Specsmanship
Given the latest advances in ink-jet technology, most printers sold these days offer output quality that would have made jaws drop a few years ago. Nevertheless, this model raises the bar a notch or two, especially considering that it uses four colors as opposed to six in Epson's Stylus Photo models. If you print on glossy media in HP's new enhanced photo mode—producing the equivalent of 2,400-by-1,200-dpi output—images rival those you would get back from a photo lab, with crisp detail and vibrant but not oversaturated colors. Yet even when printed at 600 dpi, the images look great. As with most printers, however, to get the most accurate color you may need to tweak settings via the built-in color-management software.

Although 2,400 by 1,200 dpi yields the best output quality, the DeskJet 970 isn't too shabby at lower resolutions. Even images printed at 300 dpi on glossy paper looked surprisingly good, although we did notice minor banding in some areas. We were also pleasantly surprised by the printer's plain-paper output, especially at 600 dpi. We saw serious banding when printing photos on plain paper in the 300-dpi draft mode, but text quality, even at the lowest resolution, was excellent.

The printer's technical specifications are similar to those of Epson's Stylus Color 900 (see Reviews, June 1999), and comparisons between the two models are inevitable. Each is a four-color printer that's capable of producing color pages at up to 10 ppm (12 ppm for black), and each is versatile, able to print text documents and full-color images at a high quality level. However, that impressive 10-ppm performance spec assumes you'll be printing at a low resolution, 180 or 360 dpi on the Stylus Color 900 and 300 dpi on the DeskJet 970. If you want the best-looking photos, you'll have to boost the resolution, and that slows the printing process considerably.

This is where the DeskJet 970 stands out. Both printers offer roughly the same output speed at their highest resolution—2,400 by 1,200 dpi for the HP printer and 1,440 by 720 dpi for the Stylus Color 900—producing a full-page Adobe Photoshop document in about 10 minutes. However, the DeskJet 970 can match or exceed the Stylus Color 900's maximum image quality even when printing at 600 dpi, and at this resolution, it took just 5 minutes to produce our Photoshop document on the HP printer. The bottom line is that the DeskJet 970 produces great-looking photos about twice as fast as the Stylus Color 900, and even better-looking photos if you're willing to wait a little longer.

Attention to Detail
The DeskJet 970 sports many other nice touches, including a print-cancel button and a low-ink indicator, both on the front panel, as well as a 150-sheet paper tray. It's the first low-cost ink-jet model to provide automatic two-sided printing (also known as duplexing), although you'll need thick paper to avoid bleed-through when printing images. The DeskJet 970 is also one of the quietest printers we've ever tested.

HP has largely avoided jumping on the iMac industrial-design bandwagon, but the DeskJet 970's curved surfaces and elegant dark-gray color scheme certainly break the mold of boxy beige peripherals.

The DeskJet 970's printer software lacks the range of color and layout controls you'll find in Epson's ink-jet printers, but it does provide access to all basic print features, including two-sided output. In addition to supporting ColorSync, the printer software offers a simple built-in color-matching function that allows you to adjust saturation, brightness, and color tones.

The printer features built-in USB and parallel interfaces, but if you use an older Mac with a serial port, you're out of luck; HP has firmly committed to USB as the interface of choice for the Mac. HP offers AppleTalk and Ethernet connectivity through the optional $259 JetDirect 300X External Print Server. At present, HP doesn't offer a PostScript option, but it's likely that other companies will offer software that converts the DeskJet 970 into a PostScript printer.

Macworld's Buying Advice
After years of ceding the Macintosh ink-jet market to Epson, HP has roared back with a printer that sets new standards for quality and performance. Some users may find its speed makes it a suitable replacement for a color or monochrome laser printer, although you will pay more for ink-jet consumables. If you have an older Mac without USB, or if $400 is beyond your budget, consider one of Epson's current models. But if you're seeking a $400 ink-jet printer that works with USB-equipped Macs, this one's a no-brainer: Buy the DeskJet 970.—Stephen Beale

RATING: 4.5/5

PROS: Fast; quiet; versatile; prints great-looking text and images; has automatic duplexing mode. CONS: No serial port.

10 Years of Cool Macintosh® Products.

And We're Just Getting Started...
Meeting Maker 6

ACCESS YOUR CALENDAR EVERYWHERE—AT A PRICE

With networked offices becoming the norm these days, groupware applications, such as multiuser calendaring, have turned into big business. Unfortunately, market leaders Lotus Notes and Microsoft Exchange have left Mac clients out of their network dance. Now Up-to-Date and Now Contact were a complete Mac solution, but suffered from years of neglect after Qualcomm acquired Now Software (new owner PowerOn Software promises an update by the end of 1999). The only company that has kept the faith is On Techology with Meeting Maker, which runs equally well on the Mac; Windows 95, 98, and NT; and Solaris. Meeting Maker 6 adds Palm synchronization capabilities and a Java client that can access your schedules through a Web browser. However, it still suffers from a drab interface.

Client-Server Without Tears
Meeting Maker's server component, which handles an unlimited number of users, can run on all the supported platforms, with modest system requirements. Any Power Mac past the 7600 will do, and Windows servers can get by with a 486-based machine. Client requirements are even more minimal. On Technology claims that a Macintosh Plus or better will do the trick; however, we didn't test any 680X0 clients.

Installing the Mac server with Mac and Windows clients was painless, taking less than an hour. However, migrating from Now Up-to-Date to Meeting Maker was considerably more difficult than the manual indicated. Meeting Maker's Calendar Converter utility did not automatically recognize the Now Up-to-Date export file, and importing failed because Meeting Maker can't handle the latter program's open-ended events (those that have a start time but no end time). We had to delete the misunderstood items manually from the export file.

Once set up, Meeting Maker does an excellent job of proposing meetings, scheduling activities, and arbitrating among people's schedules. Potential attendees can accept or decline meetings via messages sent over the LAN or through Internet e-mail. The program also supports Proxies—users, such as a boss's assistant, who can propose and accept meetings on behalf of others. One minor problem is that the program assumes all clients are in the same time zone as the server. If you are not, you'll have to compensate for time zone differences when scheduling—the software won't do it for you.

New in this version is the ability to synchronize with Palm handheld organizers. We had no problems synchronizing Meeting Maker data to a variety of Palm devices, but some Meeting Maker event attributes, such as location, have no equivalent in the Palm software, so naturally they don't get synchronized. To use the synchronizing feature, you'll also need Palm Desktop 2.0 or later.

Managing Large Crowds
Upgrading client software for hundreds of users can be a headache for network administrators, but Meeting Maker 6 makes it easy. After you have upgraded the server, the program installs new client software on client Macs or PCs whenever a user connects to the Meeting Maker server. You still have the option of posting client software to a file server for manual installation. This has the added benefit of preventing a flurry of network activity when users log on the morning after the server upgrade.

We ran Meeting Maker 6 on three Macintoshes, a PC running Windows 98, and another PC running Windows 95. To gauge the software's performance in a large corporate setting, we also spoke with network administrators who were using Meeting Maker in configurations ranging from 70 to almost 1,000 users. Meeting Maker's performance pleased them all, even on older hardware. For example, Apple Computer's own installation features a Power Mac 8500/180 serving more than 700 Mac clients on AppleTalk and TCP/IP; the administrator believes the dedicated server is far from reaching its limits.

Although On Technology has done a good job of adding new features and improving the software's performance, the company needs to work on Meeting Maker's tired-looking user interface, which seems barely changed since we last reviewed this program in 1995. Of the different platforms' client interfaces, the most attractive is the Java client for use in Web browsers. Meeting Maker clients come in packs of 10, 50, and 100 users, which you can mix and match among platforms as you wish. Clients cost between $85 and $95 each, depending on volume, with discounts for educational, nonprofit, and government organizations.

Macworld's Buying Advice
With a basic installation costing close to $1,500, Meeting Maker is not cheap, but it is one of the few choices left to Mac partisans in the multiproblem, multiuser scheduling category. Scaling smoothly from the branch office to the corporate enterprise, the program also handles mobile computing needs with its Palm synchronization. For companies that want to share schedules among Mac, Windows, and Unix machines, Meeting Maker 6 can't be beat.—Tom Negri

RATING: ★★★★ ★★★★Pros: Excellent scheduling and meeting notification; good Palm synchronization. Cons: No client-side time-zone setting; some import problems; dated user interface.

INTRODUCING THE POWERFILE C200.

200 DISC CAPACITY CD/DVD CHANGER | DUAL CD/DVD-ROM DRIVES
HIGH-SPEED FIREWIRE (IEEE-1394) CONNECTIVITY | MAC & WINDOWS COMPATIBILITY
OVER 1 TERABYTE | CLIENT/SERVER LIBRARY MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE INCLUDED

$1,499

WWW.DVDCALLANGER.COM

1-877-219-4688 (TOLL-FREE)

Esclent is a registered trademark of Esclent, Inc. Macintosh and FireWire are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft, Inc.
Adobe Photoshop 5.0 LE

LIMITED EDITION TARGETS MIDLARGE USERS

NOW THERE'S AN ADOBE PHOTOSHOP for the rest of us: businesspeople, digital-photo hobbyists, even a reviewer's 11-year-old son. Adobe Photoshop 5.0 LE is a $99 graphics tool that falls between Adobe PhotoDeluxe—a low-end image editor bundled with many scanners and digital cameras—and the full Photoshop 5.5. It offers many useful functions you won't find in the former but lacks the extensive feature set and high price tag of the latter.

With Photoshop LE, you can simultaneously open multiple images, apply most Photoshop filters and image-correction operations (including Variations), and employ the same painting and selection tools found in the full version. However, Photoshop LE works only in gray-scale, Indexed Color, and RGB color modes; if you're a print professional who handles CMYK images, you'll need the full version. You can't edit individual color channels or add alpha channels, but using the Layer Mask feature, you can create masks that act like alpha channels. You can generate as many as 99 layers (with variable transparency and multiple blend modes), but you can't apply the full version's layer effects. If you need a drop shadow, you'll have to create it manually or use a third-party plug-in.

Photoshop LE has a limited Text tool reminiscent of the one in Photoshop 4.0X. When you add text, it is automatically placed on its own layer, making it easier to change opacity or create other effects. However, once you have created the layer, you cannot edit the text. On the plus side, Photoshop LE includes a Type Mask tool that makes it easy to create selection marquees for text outlines.

Also missing from Photoshop LE are Photoshop's History and Actions palettes. Without a History palette, you're limited to one undo, and the lack of an Actions feature means you have to perform repetitive tasks by hand. However, most users who need batch-processing capabilities are probably graphics pros who would be better off with the full version.

Photoshop LE can save files in any format supported by the full version, including PDF and EPS. However, it cannot import Illustrator, PDF, or EPS files, and it lacks Photoshop 5.5's ability to preview and optimize Web graphics.

Macworld's Buying Advice Adobe Photoshop 5.0 LE lacks the full feature set of its high-end sibling, but it still provides robust image-editing features in an affordable and easy-to-use package. If you feel handcuffed by PhotoDeluxe but daunted by the full Photoshop 5.5, give Photoshop LE a close look.—ANDREW SHALAT

RATING: 

Adobe Photoshop 5.0 LE
AFFORDABLE ORGANIZER

THE PALM III HANDHELD ORGANIZER built on the success of earlier Palm models with its infrared-beaming capability. The Palm IIIx took things to the next level with an expansion slot and an improved display. However, both came with premium prices that placed them out of reach for most consumers.

The Palm IIIx changes that. Selling for just $199, it lacks the Palm IIIx's expansion slot but features the great display and infrared capability you'll find in its siblings. In addition to a gray model, some U.S. stores are offering a Special Edition, also for $199, that features a transparent case. With the release of the IIIe, Palm has also reduced the IIIx's price from $369 to $299.

So what do you give up with the Palm IIIe? The IIIx's expansion slot provided an extra 2MB of RAM, but unless you need to store large databases, you really don't need all that memory. The IIIe's built-in 2MB of RAM lets you store thousands of contacts and to-do items, with plenty of room left over. The lack of an expansion slot even allows for greater reliability: because there is no expansion slot in the Palm IIIe, there is no RAM card to come loose after repeated bumps and drops.

Our biggest complaint about the Palm IIIe is the stylus. Instead of the IIIx's metal-and-plastic stylus, you get a cheap-looking, solid black plastic model. It's not just a matter of aesthetics: the better stylus's removable top conceals a convenient reset pin, which comes in handy if you run an application that causes the Palm to crash or freeze. Palm offers a $9.95 three-pack of the high-quality styluses, which we recommend.

Although the Palm IIIe includes an infrared port, it currently won't let you synchronize with Palm Desktop software. However, you can use it to exchange files with other Palm organizers, and Palm plans to release a version of its infrared software that will support HotSync operations.

Unlike the well-publicized Visor from Handspring, which features a USB connection, all Palm devices are serial-only, which means you'll need to purchase a USB-to-serial adapter to sync with Mac models that lack a serial port (adapters sell for $15 to $80). Like other Palm handhelds, the Palm IIIe doesn't include Mac-savvy directions, nor does it come with Mac software. However, Palm's MacPac 2 desktop-synchronization software is available for free download from Palm's Web site.

Macworld's Buying Advice The Palm IIIe is a solid handheld organizer based on a proven platform. Handspring's $179 Visor, which includes a USB cradle and Mac software, may seem like a better deal, but until it ships, it's unproven technology. The Palm IIIe simply works, and it does so at a great price.—JEFF PITTENGAU

RATING: 
Put a serious dent in your workload with Dreamweaver and Fireworks.

Introducing Dreamweaver 3 and Fireworks 3

The newest versions of Dreamweaver and Fireworks work together to give you the power to create web sites faster. Design buttons, animations and page comps in minutes with Fireworks 3. Mold your graphics and code into completed web sites in record time with Dreamweaver 3. Streamline development with support for the content creation and web application software you use. Together, Dreamweaver and Fireworks are one awesome team for rapid web development.

www.macromedia.com
EASY NETWORKING ON THE HOME FRONT

YOUR IMAC OR POWER MAC G3 or G4 includes built-in Ethernet, but that won't do you much good if you don't have a 10BaseT network. HomeFree Phoneline USB allows you to network USB-equipped Macs and PCs—and share Internet connections—using ordinary telephone cabling. Although you may pay more for the privilege of hidden wiring and plug-and-play connectivity, you avoid the hassle of creating an Ethernet network.

The HomeFree consists of a device with one USB jack and two RJ-11 jacks on the back, along with software that allows several networked computers to share files or a single Internet account. Internet-gateway software and a limited version of Miramar Systems' PC MacLAN enable AppleTalk file sharing among PCs and Macs. If all this sounds familiar, it's because the HomeFree duplicates the features of Farallon's $139 HomeLine Starter Kit (see Reviews, October 1999), right down to the identical bundled software. Where the HomeLine supports PCI Macs and PCs, however, the HomeFree is exclusively USB.

To get started, just connect a separate HomeFree device to the USB input of each computer you want to network and to your wall jacks, all of which must be wired to the same telephone line. You can use the spare RJ-11 jack to connect a phone (you'll be able to use the phone and the HomeFree network simultaneously). You can then share files as you would over any AppleTalk network. You can also add a PC to the mix.

To add Internet-sharing capability, you must choose a Mac or Windows 98 PC to act as an Internet gateway. Once you've installed the gateway software on that machine, you can connect to the Internet by launching a browser from any computer on the network. The gateway software detects the request, connects to the Internet, and delivers the requested page.

The HomeFree comes with a booklet-size manual, a poster-size Getting Started guide, and lots of PDF files documenting the bundled software. Although the booklet devotes one chapter entirely to Macintosh setup and the poster contains separate sections describing Mac and Windows setup, the Mac installation process is not well explained.

The HomeFree offers two major advantages for home users: you can use the existing phone wires already hidden within your walls, and it includes software for sharing files and printers with a networked PC. But for about the price of one HomeFree, you could buy an Ethernet hub, network your 10BaseT computers, and save the cost of buying adapters for each computer (although you'd need some file-sharing software to add PCs and you'd most likely still have to pay for Internet access by the computer).

Macworld's Buying Advice
For those who need to network more than three computers that are reasonably close together, Ethernet is less expensive and easier to work with than a HomeFree Phoneline USB network. But if you have only a few computers (especially ones that are widely dispersed) or if you want to share files or Internet access between a Mac and a PC, the HomeFree is worth the cost. And the per-user price of the HomeFree is comparable to that of Farallon's HomeLine Starter Kit, which includes two PCI adapters. You can even mix and match the two on a single network if you want to add a non-USB computer.—SHELLY BRISBIN

RATING: ★★★½
PROS: Takes advantage of existing home wiring; easy to set up.
CONS: Middling documentation; expensive for networks of three or more computers.
COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE: $70.
PowerPrint 5.0 makes All-in-Ones Mac compatible

All-in-One printer/fax/copier/scanner units are great for places where space is at a premium. PowerPrint 5.0 is your complete hardware and software solution to connect your Macintosh to over 1600 PC printers, including popular multifunction peripherals from Hewlett-Packard and Canon. Available for both serial and USB compatible Macs.

Includes printing and scanning software for these popular All-in-Ones and MFPs:
- HP OfficeJet R-40
- HP OfficeJet R-45
- HP OfficeJet R-60
- HP OfficeJet R-65
- HP OfficeJet R-80
- HP PSC-500
- Canon MultiPASS C5500
- Canon MultiPASS C3500
- Canon MultiPASS C635

To get PowerPrint, visit CompUSA, Fry’s Electronics and other Macintosh retailers or contact Infowave directly at 888.842.5307 or www.infowave.com.

Save space. Get PowerPrint.
What the **%#@*! is this?

Without MacLinkPlus® Deluxe, you'll never know.

Is it a critical spreadsheet file? Is it a photo of your cousins at the Grand Canyon? Who knows? Certainly not you...because you can double-click it 'til your finger falls off, but it just won't open. Why? Maybe it originated on a Windows® machine, or was compressed, or was created with a program you don't own. Whatever the case, you need MacLinkPlus Deluxe 11. Over 10 million users already rely on it to open, decompress, and convert documents. So when a file arrives on your Mac, you double-click it, it opens. End of story.

MacLinkPlus Deluxe is one of several Mac, PC and Palm Organizer programs from DataViz; the compatibility experts. Buy or upgrade at our Web site, or at many software retailers, including:

www.dataviz.com/MLPlus
1-800-270-0030 x216

Circle 142 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo
Spark

A NEW PLAYER HAS ENTERED the professional two-track digital-audio-editing arena: Spark 1.01, from TC Works. Unlike its competitor Berkeley Integrated Audio Software's Peak, Spark is intended to be a complete audio-mastering solution rather than a powerful, general-purpose audio editor. Lending credence to this claim are many of Spark's features: an expansive effects matrix that supports the industry-standard Virtual Studio Technology (VST) effects plug-ins, direct export of playlists to Adaptec's Jam and Toast CD-R-writing applications, and support for third-party audio cards. But as impressive as these features are, Spark could learn a thing or two from Peak.

Spark's interface is a model of efficiency. From within the program's Browser View window, you manage audio files and playlists and edit waveforms. The Transport window contains controls for playing, pausing, and recording audio files, as well as the Jog Shuttle wheel, which controls audio scrubbing, time stretching, and variable playback speed. To add new audio files to Spark, you either click on the Add button and select a new file from the resulting dialog box or drag and drop files into the Files portion of the Browser View window. Adding an audio region to a playlist is as simple as dragging the region from the File View section to the Playlist View section. From there you can change the volume and impose crossfades between regions. With a click on the Create CD button, regions are saved and opened in Jam or Toast (the latter is bundled with Spark).

The Master window is your gateway to Spark's impressive signal-processing capabilities. In this window, you can route audio through up to five VST-compatible plug-in effects in a series, one after the other. At the same time, you can run four of these serial streams in parallel. Running 15 or 20 effects will overwhelm even the most powerful G4; thankfully, the Master window also displays a gauge that indicates how much CPU power your current effects configuration demands. Spark includes some suitable VST effects, including a collection of EQs, filters, and a reasonable reverb. Effects unlikely to be used on a master recording—chorus and flange, for example—aren't included.

Like all of today's other professional digital-audio/MIDI-sequence applications, Spark supports Steinberg's ASIO and Digidesign's Direct I/O protocols, allowing you to use high-quality audio cards from such companies as Digidesign, MOTU, Korg, and Emagic. Spark also lets you swap audio data between your Mac and a sampler through MIDI and SCSI.

Although Spark handles mastering well, sampler users who depend on their audio editor to make seamless loops may prefer Peak. Unlike Peak, Spark has no function for automatically locating desirable loop points. Those who have become accustomed to Peak's unlimited-undo feature will likewise be disappointed with Spark's inability to undo more than the last command. And although Spark lets you create crossfades, the program lacks an easy way to preview them. Finally, TC Works' copy-protection measures are unlikely to please anyone. We waited more than a week for a response code that allowed us to use Spark on a floppy-drive-less Power Mac G3.

Macworld's Buying Advice
Spark 1.01 is a capable audio editor that is particularly useful for its intended purpose, audio mastering. With a high-quality sound card, a fast Mac, and a solid collection of premium VST plug-ins, you can turn out impressive results with this software. But Spark won't be at its peak until it duplicates the best of Peak's functions: loop location, unlimited undo, and crossfade preview.—CHRISTOPHER BRENN

Introducing the Color Connection from Hewlett-Packard! Our newest industry leading “Mac Connect” solutions allow you to easily connect a variety of HP color printers to USB-ready Macintosh computers, including the new iMac – in the blink of an eye!

HP has long been the leading provider of Macintosh peripherals connecting more printers to Macintosh than any other company. The new lineup includes the HP DeskJet 800 and 900 Series models. Hewlett-Packard’s PhotoREt color layering technology delivers the optimum combination of print quality, print speed, and great image quality on a wide range of media. You’ll also experience the benefits of HP’s unparalleled level of quality service and support.

So don’t delay, we’re “Mac Ready”, so you can get “Mac Connected” today! For more information about HP’s “Mac Connect” products visit www.hp.com/go/mac-connect

*Available for HP DeskJet 800 Series models only.
HIGH-SPEED INTERNET CONNECTIONS, such as cable modem and DSL lines, are becoming commonplace both at home and in small businesses. Unlike modems, which top out at 56 Kbps, these newer connection options run at multiple megabits per second. That's far more bandwidth than one user needs on a continuous basis, making such connections perfect for sharing among several users. Vicomsoft's Internet Gateway 6.5 and Sustainable Softworks' IPNetRouter 1.4.2 allow sharing with no additional hardware. IPNetRouter does it on the cheap, whereas Internet Gateway offers access controls many small businesses need for managing their networks.

Each product can share dial-up connections (via modem or ISDN) or dedicated connections such as DSL. Both offer network-address translation, dynamic IP-address assignment via DHCP, multihomed Web serving, IP filtering, firewall protection, and dial-on-demand for nondedicated connections. You'll find both products easy to set up and configure, although Internet Gateway's comprehensive user manual is vastly superior to IPNetRouter's primitive read-me files.

Internet Gateway goes far beyond these basic features, but you pay for its capabilities on a per-user basis. Sustainable Softworks charges one low price for an unlimited number of users, but Internet Gateway offers features that work well for medium to large user populations: Web caching, a TCP-server locator, remote administration, and dynamic DNS. Internet Gateway's access-list feature lets you control who does what on the Internet, and CyberNot filtering prevents surfing to inappropriate sites. Telecommuters can dial in at the same time the gateway is routing traffic to the Internet; this capability lets you act as a private ISP for your employees.

IPNetRouter isn't without its advantages, however. It passes Microsoft's Point to Point Tunneling Protocol transparently, making virtual private networking practical; supports MacIP—TCP/IP encapsulated in AppleTalk—so that non-Ethernet Macs can share Internet access; and can operate as an invisible background application. Internet Gateway has none of these features.

In our tests, both products worked well, once installed and configured. Internet Gateway's superior documentation eases administration chores, and its user interface is generally easier to understand.

Macworld's Buying Advice

If you're lucky enough to have fat Internet pipes and are looking for a way to spread the wealth, one of these products is for you. Internet Gateway 6.5 works well in business environments that can afford to spend around $50 per networked user, whereas anyone on a stricter budget will welcome IPNetRouter 1.4.2's economical price.—MEL BECKMAN

Internet Gateway 6.5

RATING: Pros: Excellent documentation; network-address translation and DHCP; content filtering; remote administration; dial-in access.

IPNetRouter 1.4.2

RATING: Pros: Inexpensive; network-address translation and DHCP. CONS: No dial-in access; limited administrative features; no telephone tech support. COMPANY: Sustainable Softworks (support@sustworks.com, www.sustworks.com). LIST PRICE: $89.
**SprintScan 4000**

**FILM SCANNER'S SOFTWARE BEEFS UP**

**WHEN WE FIRST LOOKED AT Polaroid's SprintScan 4000, we concluded that it was a decent piece of hardware hampered by nearly unusable software (see “Slide Scanners Show Off,” September 1999). We're happy to report that the updated PolaColor Insight, although still imperfect, makes the SprintScan 4000 a serious contender among midrange 35mm film scanners.

PolaColor Insight 3.5's predecessor, version 3.0, had several problems. Unlike other scanning packages, it didn't process data from the scanner in real time; instead, it scanned the raw image to a scratch file and then applied any corrections made in the prescan, resulting in very slow scanning. Color-management features were sorely lacking, and you couldn't get scans into an Adobe Photoshop working space without doing many image-degrading conversions on a 24-bit file.

Although the SprintScan still scans to a scratch file, Insight 3.5 adjusts the image while writing to that file. As a result, the process is a great deal faster: on a 400MHz Power Macintosh G3 with Fast SCSI-2, scanning a full-frame, 4,000-dpi, 36-bit image took slightly over two minutes.

The color-management improvements are less obvious. You can now capture raw 36-bit scanner data and open it in Photoshop, but Insight still takes a passive-aggressive approach to ColorSync color matching. It ships with input profiles for various film types and lets you load a monitor profile, but it uses its own profiles folder rather than the ColorSync profiles folder; you need to copy your monitor's profile to Insight's folder. Also, Insight still can't scan to a Photoshop working space while displaying the image correctly on the monitor. Instead, Polaroid recommends scanning to monitor RGB, embedding the monitor profile, and then converting the file to Photoshop's working space when you open it in the image editor, meaning that you lose some information.

Although PolaColor Insight still needs improvement, version 3.5 is a step in the right direction. We were able to get excellent scans by opening a raw, high-bit file in Photoshop and converting it to the Photoshop working space, and we got pretty good scans when we used Polaroid's recommended workflow. The dynamic range of 3.4 seems conservative—starting with high-contrast slides, we obtained results with a lot of detail comparable to that in scans from scanners with a quoted dynamic range of 3.6—and at 4,000 dpi, the scanner offers the highest resolution in its class.

**Macworld's Buying Advice** The SprintScan 4000 hardware is respectable, and although it still deserves better software to drive it, PolaColor Insight 3.5 is a huge improvement over its predecessor. If you don't mind jumping through a few hoops, you'll find that the SprintScan 4000 delivers impressive results. And Polaroid just dropped the price by $500, making it a good value to boot.—Bruce Fraser

---

**Best Reseller Prices.**

**HE'S GOT A WEBSITE. DO YOU?**

**E-Commerce Enabled**

**Resellers, We Refer Design Work**

**30 Day Money Back Guarantee**

**The Best Support and Pricing in the Industry.**

---

Yeeehaaaaaw! It's what you'll say when you sign up with or switch to Interland® web hosting. Prices from as little as $19.95 a month. Dual DS-3 connections for extra speed. A whopping eighty megabytes of disc space. Guaranteed 99.9% uptime. 24x7 toll-free support for the wee hours. And pricing with absolutely no hidden charges. You'll be happy, we guarantee it!

Check out our website and discover why more and more people worldwide are trusting their websites to Interland. Whether you're a computer veteran or just getting started, you'll receive the best service, support and technology the industry has to offer. At a price that's right for you. Not to mention a great reseller program. Give us a call today, and let Interland bring you the world.

**Pricing From $19.95 per Month**

**Call Today 1-800-599-0547 (404) 586-9999**

@ Speed. Reliability. Support.

**interland®**

Web Hosting

www.interland.net
Upgrade to new Toast® 4 Deluxe and burn music, multimedia and data CDs. It opens a world of possibilities far beyond the software that came with your CD-Recorder. Now with new PhotoRelay™ software you can view, sort and organize your photos, illustrations, scanned images, movies, sounds, and fonts in customized media catalogs.

You can also pull MP3 files from the Internet, as well as favorites from LPs and cassettes, to create your own compilation CDs. New CD Spin Doctor™ software removes hisses, pops and clicks from old recordings—your music is reborn in stunning digital quality.

Get new Toast 4 Deluxe and satisfy all your burning desires.

Availability:
CompUSA • Fry's Electronics
Micro Center • J&R Computer World

New Toast 4 Deluxe, Only *99
With $20 Upgrade **79

REBATE OFFER

For details on the Toast 4 Deluxe Rebate Offer see your retail store or contact us at: http://cdr.adaptec.com/mwtoasted or 1-800-442-7274 x7755.
**BarbaBatch 3.0**

**EFFECTIVE AUDIO CONVERSION**

From outward appearances, the latest version of Audio Ease’s professional audio-conversion utility, BarbaBatch 3.0, seems hardly different from the last version, and BarbaBatch continues to produce the finest-sounding conversions on the Mac. Converting audio files is still a simple four-step process—add files to the Input window, determine the formats you’d like your files converted to, select a destination folder for your processed files, and click on the Start button. Beneath the surface, however, version 3.0 sports some dynamic new features that are sure to appeal to those who use audio in their multimedia, sound-design, and Web work.

BarbaBatch’s most obvious improvement is the number of file types it supports. In addition to supporting the same wealth of file types as version 2.5.2, BarbaBatch 3.0 can convert files to all the formats QuickTime 4.0 supports, including the basic and professional editions of QDesign Music Encoder 2.0. BarbaBatch also supports RealNetworks’ SureStream and SingleRate formats for the G2 player. If you’re willing to spend $99 for Fraunhofer’s MP3 encoder, you can also convert your audio files to MP3s. Regrettably, BarbaBatch can’t convert any variety of MPEG or RealAudio file to another format. Another drawback: the program is still copy-protected.

Because the latest version of BarbaBatch is compatible with Apple’s Navigation Services, you can now add multiple files to the Input window by clicking on the Add button and then, in the dialog box that appears, shift-clicking on the files you’d like to add. Of course, you can still easily add files and folders to the Input window by dragging and dropping them. BarbaBatch 3.0 also adds an AppleScript command for executing batch-processing requests.

Using BarbaBatch (with the Fraunhofer encoder) simply to encode MP3 files would be not only a waste of the program’s extensive conversion capabilities but also an indication of how poky it can be with certain types of files. Although BarbaBatch creates some of the best-sounding MP3s we’ve heard, it takes a long time to do so. On a 450MHz Power Mac G3, BarbaBatch took more than 20 minutes to rip a 33.3MB AIFF file at 128 Kbps (the highest quality). At the same settings, Xing’s Audio Catalyst took just over a minute. Thankfully, this disparity isn’t as broad with all file types. Importing an audio-CD track and compressing it with the QDesign Music Encoder, for example, took just 10 seconds longer with BarbaBatch than with QuickTime Player.

**Macworld’s Buying Advice**

If you’re looking for the cleanest conversion of your audio files and an easy way to convert multiple files in one fell swoop, you’ll find BarbaBatch 3.0 unmatched by any other Macintosh utility. The trade-off is longer processing times for certain file types—a compromise most audio professionals will gladly make.—CHRISTOPHER BREEN

**RATING: **####

**PROS:** Outstanding audio output; easy to use.

**CONS:** Can’t convert MP3 and RealAudio files; can be slow.

**COMPANY:** Audio Ease; distributed by MacSourcery (800/622-7723, www.macsourcery.com).

**LIST PRICE:** $395.

---

**THE ULTIMATE SEARCH ENGINE**

Take a guided tour of the heavens at the push of a button with the Meade® ETX-90EC - Astro Telescope.

See more in 20 minutes than Galileo saw in a lifetime. Galaxies, nebulae, star clusters, the planets, and more. New Meade digital technology makes finding any object in the sky as easy as pushing a button!

Choose from over 14,000 celestial objects stored in the Autostar™ hand controller’s database. Press GO TO, and the telescope moves to the object, places it in the field of view, and follows it across the sky — automatically, first time, every time. This is one telescope you have to see — and use — to believe.

Use the telescope’s automatic guided tour feature to explore the rings of Saturn, mountain ranges on the Moon, or dust lanes in the Andromeda Galaxy. The Meade ETX-90EC Astro Telescope with Autostar Computer Controller — easy to use by anyone, anywhere, anytime.


Circle 7 on card or www.macworld.com/getinfo
CONNECTED.

Get faster access to your ideas with the LaCie FireWire Hard Drive." It can send data along its FireWire™ connector at 400Mbps while linked to up to 63 FireWire enabled peripherals. And it's still hotswappable. Plus, it's available up to 36GB.

All of your peripherals working together as one. Now who'd have thought of that? LA CIE Made for ideas.
**EtherPeek 4.0**

**NETWORK ANALYZER GETS SELECTIVE**

**BACK IN THE DAYS OF 10-MBPS Ethernet,** you debugged network problems by sipping traffic from your network, using a trusty network analyzer, and then retiring to a quiet corner to digest the accumulated data. But tapping into today's networks, with their 100-Mbps Ethernet cards and gigabit backbones, is like drinking from a fire hose; a network spews too much data in just a few seconds to allow human manipulation. AG Group's EtherPeek 4.0 lets you selectively capture just the packets related to a particular problem. Other enhancements and new features help EtherPeek retain its position as a big fish in a sea of network tools.

EtherPeek works by taking over an Ethernet card in your Mac and using it to capture packets, decode them, and display them for your perusal. The program comes with an array of plug-in modules that perform some analysis chores for you, including logging HTTP requests, detecting hacker attacks, and decoding mail and Telnet sessions. EtherPeek can also pipe output to a Web server for remote viewing.

Version 4.0 overhauls EtherPeek's user interface, giving you the ability to sort traffic by various attributes and open multiple capture windows. You can also display various analytical views of the traffic, such as packet-size distribution, throughput history, and statistics for individual conversations and logical nodes. A new Global Statistics graph monitors the overall network usage and data rate in packets per second.

All these features help you distill the essence of captured data more quickly, but one of the most time-consuming analysis chores—even when automated by EtherPeek—has been matching numeric addresses with symbolic names. This version speeds name resolution by using DNS-resolution requests captured from the network to populate EtherPeek's internal name tables.

The most powerful new feature, though, is a new selective-filtering capability that lets you choose which packets are captured based on AND, OR, and NOT logic rather than a simple selection mask. This selectivity is essential for capturing data from busy backbone data streams.

AG Group decided to cut anchor on 680X0 machines with this release, supporting only PowerPC processors, the most recent Ethernet cards, and Mac OS 8.0 or later. However, the package includes a backward-compatible capture tool that lets you capture traffic on previously supported platforms for postmortem analysis.

**Macworld's Buying Advice** EtherPeek remains the king of network analyzers, on both the Mac and the PC. The latest wave of improvements in version 4.0 helps the product keep up with the ever rising tide of network traffic.—**MEL BECKMAN**

**RATING: 5/5**

**PROS:** Selective filtering mechanisms; network performance meters; HTML output; comprehensive protocol support; sophisticated plug-in analyzers; fast name resolution.

**CONS:** None.

**COMPANY:** AG Group (800/466-2447, www.aggroupp.com).

**LIST PRICE:** $995.

---

**Grammarian2**

**Good grammar is good communication!**

Grammarian works in all your text programs, including e-mail, word processing, database, spreadsheet and more!

- **New** Includes our intelligent Thematic Relations Technology—now makes in-context suggestions to improve your writing.
- **New** Offers 150 writing rules—more than any other integrated grammar checker—making your ideas clear and easy to understand.
- **New** Speaks your errors and suggestions.
- **New** Allows you to adjust your writing level by grade.
- **New** Offers more writing styles for greater flexibility.
- **New** Features improved statistics—monitors interest level and reading ease.
- **New** Uses Homophonic Checking to catch mistakes involving words such as: their/there, except/accept, etc.
- **✓** Checks interactively or by batch in almost every application including word-processing, page-layout, e-mail—you name it!
- **✓** Expands and converts contractions.
- **✓** Works in conjunction with Spell Catcher 8 for the complete writing solution.

Also from Casady & Greene:

- **Conflict Catcher 8**
- **Spell Catcher 8**

Since 1984

Circle 115 on card or www.macworld.com/getinfo
Think Faster!

Now you can 
even upgrade 
older PowerMacs 
to the latest G3 
technology. 
And it's easy!

The ultimate processor upgrade for your Mac will make you incredibly faster.

Now you can upgrade your Mac and get the performance of the latest G3 technology for a fraction of the cost of a new system. The ProG3 includes 1MB back side cache and is available at three speeds and two versions. The first is designed for Blue & Whites and G3's and it plugs right into the Zif socket; the other includes an upgrade board that plugs into the processor card slot of older PowerMacs. It's incredibly easy! So, why wait?

Get your Mac to think faster right away, just visit www.formac.com and learn how easy it can be.
MarkzScout

GRAPHICS WORKFLOW TOOL

WORKFLOW MANAGEMENT IS the current rage in graphics software, as developers look to automate various aspects of print and Web production. MarkzScout 1.0 takes a unique approach to workflow automation by providing customizable tools for inspecting, sorting, and processing graphics files. If you deal with large volumes of files and are willing to spend some time learning the program’s intricacies, MarkzScout could be the ticket to greater productivity.

MarkzScout consists of small programs called Checkpoints and Actionpoints that can look inside PostScript, PDF, and HTML files, as well as native files created in most popular graphics programs. A Checkpoint inspects a file for a certain attribute, such as embedded JPEG images, then returns a yes or no depending on whether that attribute is present. An Actionpoint performs an action on the file, such as generating a list of spot colors. You can also use Actionpoints to launch an application, run a Photoshop Action, or perform preflight operations with Markzware’s separate FlightCheck software.

By linking Checkpoints and Actionpoints within a MarkzScout layout, you can easily sort files and generate useful information about their contents. Creating a layout is easy: you add Checkpoints and Actionpoints, then drag a connector to link them. It’s also easy to create basic Checkpoints and Actionpoints, but for complex points you’ll need to master MarkzScout’s built-in scripting language. For example, you would have to write a MarkzScout script if you wanted to determine whether to set a QuarkXPress document for color or gray-scale printing.

MarkzScout scripts can include the full range of programming expressions such as variables, arrays, and conditional branches. The commands allow nearly complete access to a document’s contents, including information about type styles, colors, and print settings. However, aside from its support for Photoshop Actions, MarkzScout provides very limited built-in features for modifying a file.

The MarkzScout reference guide lists every scripting command, but the skimpy descriptions offer no examples of how to use the commands in a script. The program also lacks support for AppleScript, which would make MarkzScout more valuable by letting you automate QuarkXPress operations in addition to Photoshop Actions.

Macworld's Buying Advice  MarkzScout 1.0 is a useful tool for managing native graphics files. The program would be more valuable if it included better documentation and supported AppleScript. Even in its present form, it gives you a relatively painless way to create file-inspection workflows customized to the way you do business.—STEPHEN BEALE


Leverage the positive impact of your editorial coverage by using Macworld reprints for direct mail campaigns, seminar promotions, media kits, employee communications, recruiting and marketing programs.

Call Reprint Management Services today for more information on Customized Editorial Reprints.
Think Better!

NEW!!
"A great gift for the Holiday Season!"
Enjoy true 3D with our new wireless and super light ProCyber 3D glasses.

The fastest graphics accelerator for your Mac just got better.
ProFormance 3 performed nearly twice as fast as its nearest competitor in tests run by major magazines worldwide. But that's only one of the many reasons why it has become the first choice for Web, graphics, and multimedia professionals. The long list includes: OpenGL compatibility; true 3D with the ProCyber 3D virtual reality glasses; better digital output connectivity - with your choice of VESA or SGI Flat Panel Display standards, or SVideo Out. And much more! So why wait? Find out how to get your Mac to think better, just visit www.formac.com and learn how easy it can be.

Formac Electronic Inc. 5673 West Las Positas Blvd., Suite 213 Plesantton, CA 94588 Tel. 925 251 0100

©1999 Formac Electronic, Inc Formac, ProFormance, 3, Think Better are registered trademarks of Formac Elektronik GmbH and its subsidiaries in the US and in other countries where Formac products are sold or distributed. Other brands and names are the property of their respective owners.
**SimCity 3000**

**CLEANER CITIES, NO URBAN RENEWAL**

Mac users remember few games more fondly than Maxis's original city simulator, SimCity. This delightful toy allowed those with delusions of grandeur to design, build, and run their own metropolises. SimCity 3000, the latest spawn of the original, comes to the Mac bearing improved graphics, waste-management responsibilities, intercourse between neighboring cities, and a Windows-like interface.

SimCity veterans will feel completely at home with the new version. All the usual elements are available: a Landscape button, for changing the countryside's elevation; a Zone button, for creating light, medium, and dense residential, commercial, and industrial zones; a Build Transportation button, for laying down roads and rail; a Build Utilities button, for adding power and water; and buttons for placing civic buildings (schools, police stations, and hospitals, for example). You can also call upon advisors who offer their two bits on various issues that affect your city.

As in any other version of SimCity, your job is to lay down zones, transportation, power, and water in such a way that people will want to inhabit your burg. To keep them there, you must maintain a reasonable tax rate; provide adequate police, fire, health, and educational services; and avoid choking the town with traffic and pollution. Your rewards for sustaining a prosperous city come in the form of special structures—a mayoral mansion or a statue, for example. SimCity 3000 also includes landmark buildings you can add to your city. These landmarks, like everything else in the game, are beautifully rendered.

The biggest changes in SimCity 3000 are the waste-management responsibilities and the relationships with neighboring cities. Every city generates trash, and your SimCity is no different. You must deal with the trash created, or your city becomes smothered with garbage and the population flees. Your neighbors may offer to take your garbage—for a fee, of course—if you haven't zoned enough space for it. If you have loads of dumping ground, other cities can pay you to take their trash. Neighboring towns offer power and water deals as well.

Although these new elements enhance an already enchanting simulation, some users may be disappointed that SimCity 3000 adds few other new features. In many ways, SimCity 3000 is little more than SimCity 2000 with a very successful face-lift. And Mac users accustomed to a Mac interface will likewise be disappointed with SimCity 3000's Windows look—complete with a chunky, white arrow cursor and Windows-style folder navigation.

**Macworld's Buying Advice** Those new to SimCity will delight in the latest version. If you're content with SimCity 2000 and can live without a prettier version, wait for SimCity 4000.

---

**RATING:**

**PROS:**

- Beautifully rendered;
- Usual SimCity charm.

**CONS:**

- Windows-like interface.

**COMPANY:** Electronic Arts (800/245-4525, www.simcity.com).

**LIST PRICE:** $50.

---

Introducing ColorMatch®... Software

Get Consistent Color From Your Mind's Eye To Your Desktop Printer With ColorMatch For iMac®

Sure, you know the colors you want. It's just getting all your equipment to see eye to eye. Now, Radius' ColorMatch for iMac takes all the guesswork out of matching colors by eye. In a single click, ColorMatch analyzes your system
Fly
FUN FLIGHT SIM PUSHES HARDWARE

MAC FLIGHT ENTHUSIASTS finally have an affordable general-aviation (GA) simulator to call their own, thanks to Fly 1.0, from Terminal Reality and Gathering of Developers. And, mostly, Fly succeeds remarkably well for a first effort. Its realism and beautifully rendered skies make for fun flights, although harsh hardware requirements and bugs result in some turbulence.

All the critical elements of general-aviation flight are in Fly, from planning to en route air-traffic control to touchdown. The Flight Planner lets you select departure and arrival airports from more than 9,000 facilities worldwide; add or delete waypoints; and load fuel, passengers, and baggage.

You have five aircraft at your disposal, including the venerable Cessna 172 and the Hawker 800XP business-class jet. Fly’s 3-D cockpits incorporate almost all the working controls found in a real aircraft. Thankfully, Fly provides keyboard shortcuts for many controls, so you don’t always have to reach for the mouse.

Although you can fly all over the world, detailed scenery is provided only for Los Angeles, San Francisco, Chicago, Dallas-Fort Worth, and New York. In other areas, some major landmarks, including the Grand Canyon, are barely recognizable. Even within the five detailed areas, ground features—apart from airports and scattered buildings—tend to look blurry below a few thousand feet.

Fortunately, Fly’s sky effects, which include 3-D clouds, haze, lens flare, and precipitation, are stunning enough to make you overlook the terrain. And you can fly through real-world weather conditions by importing weather data from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration’s Web site (http://weather.noaa.gov/weather/metar.shtml).

As you might expect, all this realism demands a lot of computing horsepower. A complete Fly installation gobbles up 1.6GB, and the application requires a minimum of 70MB of RAM. On a blue Power Mac G3/400 with a stock ATI Rage 128 video card, frame rates usually hovered in the high teens or twenties. Users with slower CPUs and older video cards report performance ranging from abysmal to acceptable.

Fly’s initial release is also marred by bugs, which run the gamut from annoying to serious; patches should be available by the time you read this. Fly’s extensible architecture provides encouragement for the future. The flight-sim community has already begun to produce promising add-ons.

Macworld’s Buying Advice Despite its problems, Fly is a blast. And with no other comparably priced GA flight sim on the horizon, it’s the only game in town. If you’re looking for a kick-in-the-pants flying experience—and you have the hardware to handle it—give Fly a spin.—FRANKLIN TESSLER

RATING: 3½/5
PROS: Detailed, working cockpits; stunning sky effects; extensible. CONS: Bugs; demanding hardware requirements; limited scenery.
LIST PRICE: $50.
The Next Generation of the Greatest Strategy Game Series of All Time

CIVILIZATION

CALL TO POWER

CALL TO POWER ADVANCEMENTS

- All-new strategies, including unconventional warfare
- More units, buildings, Wonders and technologies
- Vast new realms: Space and Sea
- Fully-animated, hi-res, 16-bit graphics
- Breakthrough time-saving interface
- Enhanced diplomatic and trade options
- Internet and LAN Multiplayer
- All-new Wonders of the World in stunning cinematics

AVAILABLE NOW!

MacSoft

A GT Interactive Software Company
www.wizardworks.com/macsoft

Civilization Call to Power © 1999 Activision, Inc. Activision is a registered trademark and Call to Power is a trademark of Activision, Inc. CIVILIZATION computer games © 1991-1999 Microprose Interactive, Inc. MacSoft is a registered trademark of Microprose Interactive, Inc. All other trademarks and brands are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 29 on card or www.macworld.com/getinfo
At tempted to set a proper example,
I've taken no special precautions for
the flip of the millennial odometer
—no crates of Costco goods shoved
into the crawl space beneath my
dwelling, no stacks of cash sewn into
my mattress, and no extra trips to my
Chosen Place of Worship in case it turns
out that the All Knowing operates on the
Gregorian (rather than the Julian, Mayan,
Chinese, or fiscal) calendar. I have made
one concession to the year double-ought,
however.

In the tradition of journalists
everywhere, I feel it's my duty to offer a
summing up—not of the past year, but
rather of the past thousand years.

Admittedly, the first 983 years of the
passing millennium offered little in the
way of Mac gaming. I prefer to think of
those years as the Preparation Age—a
period in which the fates conspired to
create history interesting enough to form
the basis of computer games. After all,
without the Renaissance, the entire
Da Vinci's-studio puzzle would be missing
from Presto Studios' Journeyman Project
II. Where would Sid Meier and his many
world-building sims be without Gettys-
burg and the Age of Exploration? And
could id Software possibly exist without
the excesses of the Spanish Inquisition?

So, without further ado, allow me to
present this, my first and—unless those
multivitamins I've been swallowing work
remarkably well—last Top 10 Mac Gam-
ing Thingies of the Millennium.

Infocom
I'd like to say that I was there at the
very beginning—buying Finder coauthor
Steve Capps's Alice (later included in a
sumptuously packaged collection called
Through the Looking Glass), the first
Mac game and the only game ever sold
under the Apple label. But I wasn't. Like
many early Mac gamers, I first played
text adventures created by Infocom.
Members of MIT's Dynamic Modeling
Group launched Infocom in the late
1970s and created such marvelous inter-
active tales as the Zork series; Planetfall;
and my personal favorite, Leather God-
desses of Phobos. There was absolutely
nothing Mac-like about their inter-
faces, of course, but these games clearly

 Dragged them to an inventory window,
where a simple double-click revealed
their contents. This concept may sound
hackneyed now, but at the time it was rev-
olutionary—certainly something that was
impossible on a PC.

Dark Castle
Speaking of impossible PC tricks, many
have forgotten that for over a decade, the
Mac's graphics absolutely crushed any-
thing the PC could offer. And no game
more clearly demonstrated this
disparity than Silicon Beach's
Dark Castle. Not only was
this achingly addictive, leap-
about-and-oh-damnit-theres-
other-rabid-rat-and-arrow-
flinging-robot arcade game
beautiful, but it was also a kick
to play. As a matter of fact, the
game was so good that Delta
Tao brought it back and co-
lorized it a few years ago. Old-
timers and new gamers alike
should head for Delta Tao's
Web site (www deltatao.com)
to check it out.

Balance of Power
In an interview for a book I
cowrote a couple of years ago, The
Macintosh Bible Guide to Games (Peachpit Press,
1996), veteran game programmer Chris
Crawford remarked, "Macworld magazine
never ran a story on Balance of Power,
even though it was a huge seller and very
strong on the Mac." Better late than
never. Mr. Crawford's Balance of Power
demonstrated that the Mac's computa-
tional muscle and GUI could be used to
create a compelling, thinking person's
continues
game. Set in the Cold War era of the time, Balance of Power placed you in the hot seat of international diplomacy, letting you negotiate among nations in an effort to avoid the ultimate endgame—nuclear annihilation.

The Colony

Long before id Software's John Carmack ever dreamed of owning a family of Ferraris, a first-person action-adventure game appeared for Mac—David Smith's The Colony. This wire-frame game placed you in an off-world laboratory taken over by menacing eyeball creatures. Sure, it may sound laughable, but back then in the era of hardware-accelerated 3-D action games The Colony was scarily real. And unlike today's shooters, it required more than a deft trigger finger to complete.

Casady & Greene

New Mac gamers are likely to be confused by my inclusion of a company that's currently known for its highly regarded extensions manager and MP3 utility. But at one time Casady & Greene produced the most "Mac-ish" games on the Mac. These games, written mostly by Patrick Buckland and John Calhoun, celebrated the oddball spirit of the Mac by including hysterical sound effects, goofy graphics, and a slew of bizarre characters. Buckland's Crystal Quest and Sky Shadow and Calhoun's paper-airplane puzzle game, Gilder, were among the best games of their time. Another C&G game, Mission: Thunderbolt, a dungeon-exploration adventure, will always hold a special place in my heart.

Myst

The introduction of the CD-ROM was supposed to catapult gaming into the stratosphere. What we quickly learned was that although many of these disc-based products were attractive, they were dreadful games. It took a Mac-only CD-ROM title to show the rest of the gaming world the potential of these newfangled, silvery discs. That title was, of course, Cyan's Myst, a CD-ROM game that—quite simply—got it right. The graphics were opulent, the music was properly atmospheric, the puzzles were challenging without being unfair, and the story line enticed. For many players, Myst became their world.

id Software

A company devoted to making PC games, id Software has had a huge influence on every aspect of computer gaming—for the Mac as well. The company's first-person shooters, Wolfenstein 3-D and the Doom series, opened the bloodgates, and scores of game publishers have since joined in the grisly good times.

Bungie

id may have launched the craze for first-person shooters, but many will argue that Bungie made these games better. Though primitive by today's standards, Bungie's first shooter, Pathways into Darkness, offered lighting effects not found in other games of the time. And the Marathons combined spectacular action with engaging story lines—something id has never attempted. In these early titles, Bungie danced the "we've seen it and can do it better" two-step, taking a genre that had been tried—and found wanting—and polishing it to a fine gloss. With the Myths, Oni, and the upcoming Halo, Bungie is setting the pace—establishing awesomely high standards for other game publishers to follow.

The Internet

For much of its short history, computer gaming has been a solitary affair. The explosion of the Internet has changed all that. In the past few years, thousands of computer gamers have banded together across the Web, mostly to blow the bejesus out of each other. Granted, shedding other gamers' virtual blood and dancing over their prostrate carcasses is fairly antisocial behavior, but with cooperative gaming coming to the fore and the introduction of gentler forms of multiplayer Internet play, there's a very real possibility that computer gaming will finally bring people together rather than drive them apart.

And, honestly, is that such a bad way to start the next thousand years?
“I wanted the best protection available and APC delivered.”

Fred Lugano, weatherization.com, Vermont

8 million computer users can’t be wrong about APC power protection

Personal computer users across the country recognize APC as a leader in power protection. Now, home users are finding multiple uses for APC products. Some use their APC to run a television or small refrigerator during a disaster. Others will use their APC Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) as a “power bridge” to give them enough time to get their power generators started. Still others will use APC to protect sophisticated audio and visual equipment from damaging electrical surges.

Business users enjoy the dependability of APC, the $25,000 equipment protection guarantee that comes with all APC UPSs, and the Lifetime Guarantee that comes with all APC surge protection products.

Visit your reseller or the listed retailers and try one today!

An APC UPS gives you:
- Enough outlets to protect your computer plus displays, printers, scanners and more
- Emergency battery power for continuous uptime through brief power outages to help save your data
- Telephone/network surge suppression to maintain your online connection
- Auto-shutdown software which saves your files and data, even when you’re away from your computer
- APC safety and reliability benefits:
  - User-replaceable batteries reduce service costs
  - Easy overload recovery
  - Site Wiring Fault indicator

Audible and visible alarms alert you to power events as they occur
- $25,000 equipment protection guarantee (U.S. and Canada only)
- “Best in Class” longest runtime guarantee (5-40 minutes)

You can find APC power protection products at these stores or visit http://promo.apcc.com and click on “how to buy” to find your nearest reseller.

Enter to win the APC Home Power Protection Package.

Enter to win APC’s legendary power protection for your entire home, home office or small business, a $3000 value! Allentrants will also receive an “Are You at Risk” Kit. (See APC’s Web site for complete promotion details)

Enter now: Visit http://promo.apcc.com Key Code o932z • Call 888-289-APCC x8823 • Fax 401-788-2797

©1999 American Power Conversion. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. APC® is a registered trademark of American Power Conversion Corporation. APC Back-UPS is a registered trademark of American Power Conversion Corporation. Microsoft® and Windows® are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. APC Back-UPS Pro®’s USB port, making it completely painless to protect your PC from power snafus and electrical spikes.” - PC Computing 4/99

APC provides legendary surge protection for all your equipment needs.
If you didn't know then, you will now. MacBuy.com is the first and only comprehensive buyer's guide from the editors of Macworld magazine. MacBuy.com gives you authoritative reviews of the most important Mac products available, and state-of-the-art testing from Macworld Lab. With MacBuy.com, you’ll know...

...which products to buy. And which to avoid.
Great deals on the Web. And where to find them.
How much it costs. And is it worth it.

As Easy as 1-2-3
Whether you're searching for a product review or finding the Pick Of The Day, it's easy with MacBuy.com's clean user interface and intuitive navigation.

Powerful and Easy to Use
Our search engine allows you to search by product or vendor name; or use the Power Search button to search by multiple criteria, such as rating and price.

Support from Apple
Literally. Built with Apple’s WebObjects, MacBuy.com is solid as...well, a rock.
Reviews Galore!
The most important and current Mac products objectively reviewed for your purchasing pleasure.

The Best of the Best...
With mouse-rated and Lab tested products you know what to buy. And what to avoid.

Dependable
MacBuy.com doesn’t use spiders. Prices are direct from the resellers, for faster download and reliability.

The Facts...
See the products, view our ratings, and read key features before you buy. All summarized in one easy-to-find location.

Convenience and Value!
The latest and lowest prices from leading Mac resellers. Plus, convenient links to their sites so you can purchase the product you want instantly!

From the publishers of Macworld magazine

MacBuy.com

Review, Compare, Price and Buy.
MACWORLD EXPO/ SAN FRANCISCO: WHERE THE ULTIMATE IS POSSIBLE
You're a Mac user. You think outside the box. You see challenges, not limits. You're pushing the envelope of today's hot technologies.

MACWORLD EXPO/SAN FRANCISCO is your ultimate experience as a Mac user. The exhibit floor is packed with thousands of radical new software solutions, games and peripherals for your Macintosh. The conferences explore the frontiers of Mac computing while offering easy-to-implement solutions to today's challenges. And MACWORLD Expo is the only event where you can share ideas with nearly 70,000 other hip, forward-thinking Mac users.

Register by December 3, 1999 for maximum savings! Visit www.macworldexpo.com for complete show information and to register now!

THE WEST COAST'S BIGGEST SELECTION OF MAC TECHNOLOGY
The awesome success of the new generation Macs has inspired developers to turn their creativity loose on the Mac OS. What results! Come to MACWORLD Expo for a huge selection of products you simply won't be able to live without. Discover software tools that let you perform time-consuming tasks in simple new ways. Test-drive new technologies that let you explore the outer reaches of Mac performance. See how the latest FireWire™ devices and Universal Serial Bus (USB) peripherals expand the functionality of your Mac. And have some fun! Games are on the Mac like never before, from Mac versions of best-sellers to Mac-only titles.

Access www.macworldexpo.com for details on Special Interest Environments and complete list of Exhibitors at MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco 2000!
SAVE MONEY WHEN YOU BUY ON THE EXHIBIT FLOOR  Looking to find the ultimate bargain for your Macintosh? When you shop at MACWORLD Expo you get so much more than you'd ever find in a computer store or catalog. It goes without saying, the selection is enormous and the products are cutting-edge. More importantly, you get a chance to talk directly to developers and vendors. Ask tough questions, put the products through their paces, then strike a great deal. You can make purchases right on the show floor—from the latest releases, to that application you meant to buy last year!

SPECIAL INTEREST ENVIRONMENTS TARGET THE PRODUCTS RIGHT FOR YOU  MACWORLD Expo offers so much for every Mac user, from Web Masters to school teachers, filmmakers to entrepreneurs. Check out the Special Interest Environments while you are exploring the exhibit floor to find and compare hot new products for your particular needs. Visit these hands-on demonstration areas to learn how to customize your Mac to meet the demands of your career and interests.

EXPAND YOUR KNOWLEDGE BASE AT THE CONFERENCES AND WORKSHOPS  Learn from industry experts and luminaries who are shaping the future of Mac computing. The MACWORLD Expo conferences and workshops offer top-notch education for everyone who wants to do more with a Mac. If you're just starting out with your Mac, you'll find entry-level courses to increase your productivity and ease your frustrations. If you're a high-level user, MACWORLD Expo offers sessions to keep you current with the latest technological advances. These two highly acclaimed conferences and workshops are sure to educate, entertain and empower you and your Mac!

san francisco  
moscone convention center  
january 4-8, 2000

Visit www.macworldexpo.com for complete workshop and conference information and to Register Now!
last year, Apple redefined the look-and-feel of the personal computer, transforming the utilitarian beige box into a curvy, colorful, translucent object that pushed the boundaries of what a computer could be. But with the release of the next generation of iMacs, Apple is trying to top its original success.

Since the first iMacs appeared on the scene, we’ve been wondering what the next step in iMac evolution might bring. The candy colors were a natural, but the computers inside those eye-catching cases didn’t change much when Apple shifted from Bondi blue to strawberry. Nor was the gradual elevation of the iMac’s G3 processor from 233MHz to 333MHz anything to write home about.

Now we’ve seen the future of the iMac, and it comes in three parts: the $999 iMac, the $1,299 iMac DV, and the $1,499 iMac DV Special Edition. Just as the original iMac heralded the growing importance of the Web, making it easier to use the Internet, the new DV models boldly announce what Apple feels is the next frontier in home computers: digital video.

BY FRITH BREITZER

Photography by Mark Johann
Is Back
**Lights! Camera! iMac!**

THE MAC OWES MUCH OF ITS ORIGINAL POPULARITY TO DESKTOP PUBLISHING, the killer app that transformed the way we communicate in print. Now Apple is hoping to launch a similar revolution in desktop video with an easy-to-use video-editing program called iMovie.

iMovie, bundled with every iMac DV and iMac DV Special Edition, lets you assemble video clips into movies that you can post on a Web site, copy to VHS tapes, or even e-mail to friends. Using a simple drag-and-drop interface, the program lets you add titles, scrolling credits, sound effects, voice-overs, and transitions.

Apple sees iMovie as the ideal complement to digital camcorders, which can transfer digital video to the iMac DV via FireWire. You can even copy your finished movies back to the camera and, from there, a VCR.

**Behind the Scenes**

iMovie sports an interface similar to that found in QuickTime Player 4.0—a "shelf" that holds as many as 12 video scenes. To add clips, you use a FireWire cable to connect your iMac with a compatible digital camcorder, launch iMovie, click on iMovie's Import button, and then click on the Play button. iMovie places the first scene in an unoccupied slot on iMovie's shelf. iMovie detects scene changes—where you stopped or started filming—and creates a new scene at each break.

To create transitions such as fades and dissolves, you click on the Transitions button, select the type of transition you want to employ, determine the length of the transition, and place it between scenes in the timeline. Titles work much the same way. Type in the text of your title, choose a title style—Centered, Flying Letters, or Music Video, for example—and drag your title to the appropriate location on the timeline.

Cropping scenes is also easy. Just click below the Scrubber Bar, position the beginning and end crop markers, and choose Crop from the Edit menu to dispose of any unwanted footage.

You can export your work back to your camera through the FireWire cable or to QuickTime. When exporting to QuickTime you have access to all of QuickTime Pro's encoders, including the Sorenson Video and QDesign Music codecs.

**iCan't Believe It's So Simple**

iMovie is a study in simplicity. Granted, that simplicity may limit those with more adventurous ideas, but for those who merely want to piece together a video of their child's first birthday party or a family trip to Disneyland, there's no product on the market that allows you to take on these homespun projects with such ease.

—STEPHEN BEALE AND CHRISTOPHER BREEN

---

**iMac Undressed**

The new iMacs, while similar in appearance to the older ones, are slightly shorter—Apple has taken an inch off the top of the previous models. These iMacs are also more transparent—now you can see the monitor tube inside. The steel casing that hid many of the components in the original iMac is gone; you can look right through these new systems.

Those who complained about the chintzy feel of the original iMac's CD-ROM drive will be happy to see that the CD and DVD drives on the new iMacs are slot-loading—you just push in a disc, and it's pulled the rest of the way into the drive, just like sticking a tape into your VCR.

**Color Choices** Now let's get to the really important stuff—the colors. The basic iMac is available only in blueberry. The iMac DV is offered in the original five colors, although this time the colors are lighter and the plastics clearer. The strawberry, for example, is more of a Barbie-esque pink.

But what might really turn some heads, and stop more-testosterone-driven users from complaining about "girly" computers, is the iMac DV Special Edition. It comes in a handsome gray (derived from the Power Mac G4's graphite color scheme). The chassis is barely tinted, almost completely transparent. You can see right down to the copper wiring.

**Smart iMacs, Many Choices**

As you'd expect, all three new iMac models offer faster processors and more memory than their predecessors (see the table, "The New iMacs"). But this time, in a change from Apple's previous one-size-fits-all philosophy, buyers can choose more than just the color they want. Now users can choose whether they want the extra features that are part of the iMac DV. And even after they've taken their new iMacs home with them, they'll find the systems much more open to change—you can add memory without cracking the case open like some technical pro.

**Back to Basics** For the mind-bending $999 price of the basic blueberry iMac, you get a 350MHz G3 processor but no DVD-ROM drive, FireWire ports, video-editing software, or color choices. Still, it should prove an economical choice for users who care more about price than about digital-video features. Users now get 64MB of RAM, instead of the scanty 32MB in previous iMacs; much

---

**iDirect** iMovie's interface resembles that of QuickTime 4.0.
more impressive graphics acceleration for gaming; a 6GB drive; and two USB ports on separate buses, rather than the bandwidth-sharing arrangement used by previous iMacs.

**Video Star** The iMac’s most important features come only with the higher-end models, the iMac DV and iMac DV Special Edition. The DV in their names doesn’t just hint at the DVD-ROM drive in these models; it refers to what Steve Jobs calls the next big thing in personal computing: digital video.

The iMac DV makes video editing a reality right out of the box. Its two 400-Mbps FireWire ports are the same as those on the Power Mac G4, and its 400MHz G3 processor, 100MHz system bus, and 10GB hard drive ensure that there will be enough speed and space to keep everything moving.

Apple’s hope is that the iMac DV will change the way people think about home movies. Both of the high-end models come with the company’s new iMovie software (see the sidebar “Lights! Camera! iMac!”). You can easily import digital video into iMovie from a digital camcorder (via either of the iMac DV’s two FireWire ports) and then create video montages; rearrange clips; and add titles, scrolling credits, special effects, sound-tracks, and sound effects. You can then save the videos on the hard drive and send them out to your friends and relatives over the Internet, or you can copy them to a VHS tape via your camcorder.

**iMac Outreach** One of the major complaints about the original iMac was its lack of connectivity to external devices. It offered two USB ports, but that was about it. There was no high-speed means of connecting peripherals such as fast hard drives, no video-out port for attaching an external monitor or projector, and no easy way to add RAM. All of those problems have been rectified with this new batch of iMacs.

**Video to Go** On the back of the iMac DV is a small plastic cutout that pops off to reveal a VGA video-out port. (Apple includes a separate cutout designed to fit around the port, so you can choose whether to have the port available at all times or hidden out of view.) Through this port, users can connect the iMac to an external monitor—but the external device will only mirror what’s displayed on the built-in iMac screen; it won’t display a second workspace side by side with the iMac’s.

**Food for Thought** The iMac’s new rear door lets you install RAM quickly and without cracking open the case.

---

**iMac’s Best Friend**

ONE THING THAT MOST COMPUTERS DO POORLY, REGARDLESS of processor speed or amount of RAM, is create pleasing sound. That’s why Apple teamed up with renowned audio-component manufacturer Harman Kardon to create a bit of eye and ear candy to accompany the new iMacs. The iSub is a $99 USB subwoofer—a speaker that produces powerful bass sounds—that looks more like a jellyfish than a speaker; this 6-inch device belts out 20 watts of bass down to about 40Hz. And since the iSub is powered by USB, there’s no need to plug it into the wall. (However, Power Mac G4 users shouldn’t get too excited about the iSub: it’s designed to work only with a new iMac.)

Harman Kardon built the subwoofer to complement the new iMac’s built-in speakers, which it designed. The built-in speakers have an eight-octave range and are smart enough to know when the iSub is plugged in, divvying up the aural workload to create the best sound.

Will the iSub make it any easier to understand exactly what Bob Dylan is singing? Probably not. But it’ll make listening to whatever it is he’s singing a more pleasurable experience.—JONATHAN SEFF
iMac Redux  Among the features of the new iMacs is a slot-loaded CD/DVD drive (right).

Easy Upgrades  Just below the video-out port on the bottom of the iMac is an easily opened door behind which lie the iMac's memory-expansion slots—you can add as much as 512MB of RAM to these models. However, these new iMacs use a different memory format than their predecessors: industry-standard PC100 SDRAM DIMMs, the same type used in the Power Mac G4.

Link Them Up  The easy-open door on the bottom of the iMac also makes it possible to add a $99 AirPort wireless-networking card, which allows as many as ten AirPort-equipped computers to talk to each other or access the Internet through a base station, which can be up to 150 feet away.

This technology, first introduced with the iBook in August (see “Meet the iBook,” October 1999), is also optionally available as part of the Power Mac G4. Both the G4 and the new iMacs can function as AirPort base stations. Whether AirPort technology will be a big hit, even outside of classrooms, remains to be seen—people may not feel they need to pay hundreds of dollars to link their computers wirelessly when lower-cost cabling can do the job (see “Link It Up,” November 1999).

In any case, the new iMacs also include a V.90 56-Kbps modem and 10/100BaseT Ethernet connectivity, just like the old models. Both ports are accessible through the iMac's side panel, which also houses the USB and FireWire ports.

Sound and Fury  Two other quibbles that jaded Mac fans had with the original iMacs were tinny sound from the built-in speakers and poor gaming performance. Again, Apple has attempted to address those concerns with the new iMacs.

Now Hear This  All of the iMac models come with built-in hi-fi stereo speakers from high-end audio-component manufacturer Harman Kardon (see the sidebar “iMac’s Best Friend”) that definitely sound better than the iMac’s original speakers. Also, Apple has eliminated the iMac’s cooling fan. A ring of air vents now surrounds the top handle, and a new convection cooling system keeps everything cool quietly. (It'll also induce thousands of cats to perch atop their owners' iMacs.)

Game Gear  There’s no denying that the old iMacs weren’t exactly tailor-made for gamers. With only 32MB of RAM and an ATI Rage Pro graphics chip, they left serious Mac gamers looking past the iMac at a Power Mac or a Windows-based PC.

Apple may have changed all that with these new systems. The standard

### THE NEW iMACS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>List Price</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>L2 cache</th>
<th>RAM</th>
<th>Hard Drive</th>
<th>Optical Drive</th>
<th>RGB Video Out</th>
<th>FireWire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>iMac</td>
<td>$999</td>
<td>350MHz G3</td>
<td>512K</td>
<td>64MB</td>
<td>6GB</td>
<td>24X CD-ROM</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iMac DV</td>
<td>$1,299</td>
<td>400MHz G3</td>
<td>512K</td>
<td>64MB</td>
<td>10GB</td>
<td>DVD-ROM</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>2 ports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iMac DV</td>
<td>$1,499</td>
<td>400MHz G3</td>
<td>512K</td>
<td>128MB</td>
<td>13GB</td>
<td>DVD-ROM</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>2 ports</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special Edition

January 2000  MACWORLD
There's digital. And then there is Digital. The standard in optics meets on-the-edge technology Digital. The biggest name in cameras on the smallest package Digital. Extreme Digital. Canon PowerShot Digital. Visit our website to see just how far digital has come.

PowerShot

are you digital yet?

Canon

www.powershot.com

Circle 23 on card or www.macworld.com/getinfo
64MB of RAM (128MB on the iMac DV Special Edition) and the addition of ATI's Rage 128 VR 2D/3D graphics accelerator with 8MB of SDRAM graphics memory in an AGP 2x slot might encourage more game companies to develop for the Mac.

Those features, coupled with the under-$1,000 starting price of the iMac, should make it an appealing option for novice or limited-budget users who are interested in playing games and surfing the Net. But if price is not a concern, most serious gamers will probably still prefer the flexibility, speed, and performance of a Power Mac G4 to the iMac.

### Apple Gets It (Mostly) Right

With the release of the latest iMac, no one can contend that Apple ignores customer feedback. The new iMacs address the original models' most glaring weaknesses—an underabundance of RAM, poor 3-D-graphics-acceleration hardware, no ports for moving data to and from the machine rapidly, and cheesy-sounding speakers. In each of these areas, Apple made the right move—included 64MB of RAM in the base configuration, swapped out the lackluster ATI Rage Pro chip for an 8MB version of the more powerful ATI Rage 128; added two FireWire ports; and installed higher-fidelity, Harman Kardon speakers. At the top of the line sits the iMac DV Special Edition (SE), a tricked-out iMac with a bigger price tag than the original iMac, but an equally large amount of computing firepower.

### It's in the Numbers

For a moderately priced consumer model, the iMac DV Special Edition packs a punch. The machine feels faster than a 333MHz first-generation iMac, and that feeling was reflected in Macworld Lab's tests. The 400MHz iMac DV SE scored 20 percent higher than its predecessor in MacBench 5.0's Processor test—though it scored approximately 15 percent lower than a 400MHz Power Mac G3. That's probably due to the Power Mac's having a full megabyte of L2 cache, compared with the iMac DV's 512K.

Graphics scores were markedly improved in the iMac DV SE as well. Compared with the 333MHz iMac, the iMac DV SE scored 81 percent higher in MacBench's Graphics test. In terms of Quake frames per-second (fps) rates, this new iMac more than doubled the performance of the 333MHz iMac (from a miserable 17 fps to a very playable 37 fps). Thanks to the new Rage 128 graphics chip, graphics-intensive games such as Quake 3, Falcon 4.0, and Unreal Tournament are now playable—and enjoyable—on an iMac.

### Not Faultless

While we were very impressed by our iMac DV Special Edition's features and performance, the machine isn't perfect. The floppy, it seems unfair to force users to buy an external Zip or floppy drive if they want to easily transfer files without the benefit of a network.

Apple is heading in the right direction by increasing the memory on the iMac and making it much easier to add more, but the company hasn't gone far enough. Although 64MB might be sufficient for the base model, it doesn't make sense for the iMac DV. After all, Apple suggests not even running the bundled iMovie software on a 64MB machine unless you have virtual memory turned on. Since Apple wants consumer desktop video to become a reality, it
would have made more sense to bundle iMovie only on machines that could handle it without dipping into problematical virtual memory.

Too Much Information Finally, a question about the iMac's new, less opaque plastic—especially the transparent plastic on the iMac DV Special Edition: do we really need to stare at our computers' guts?

Perhaps this is an attempt to demystify the computer and make it less intimidating. Maybe it's an appeal to geeks who love to see exposed components. Or maybe Apple's design team just thought it looked cool. (We didn't find the new iMac's innards all that interesting to look at.)

There's value in leaving something to the imagination, and the new iMacs—especially the Special Edition model—have perhaps gone a bit too far.

The Last Word

Apple has accomplished a colossal feat with the release of the new iMacs: In a period of five months, the company has completely revamped its product line. The PowerBook G3 came out in May, the iBook was announced in July, the Power Mac G4 debuted in August, and now the new iMacs have arrived.

Despite some shortcomings, these iMacs address many limitations of the original iMac and provide quite a few happy surprises as well. With the iMac, Apple struck gold—and regardless of the company's bet on desktop video becoming as popular as desktop publishing, it seems likely that the new iMacs will continue Apple's winning ways. After all, how could the development of a faster, smaller, quieter, more powerful, and less expensive computer be anything but a success?

Assistant Editor FRITH BREITZER covers display and imaging hardware and Web design and development for Macworld.

### Macworld LAB TEST

The iMac DV Special Edition is clearly faster than the previously top-of-the-line 333MHz iMac, but it's not as fast as a blue-and-white 400MHz Power Mac G3.

**Best results in red. Reference systems in italics. MacBench 5.0 scores are relative to those of a first-generation Power Mac G3/300, which is assigned a score of 1,000 in each test.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MacBench 5.0</th>
<th>Quake II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Processor</strong></td>
<td><strong>Disk</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple iMac DV 400MHz Special Edition</td>
<td>1.139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple iMac 333MHz</td>
<td>0.948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Macintosh G3 400MHz</td>
<td>1.314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Behind Our Tests**

MacBench 5.0 testing was performed on systems with Mac OS 8.6, 128MB of RAM (64MB for the iMac 333MHz), a 2MB system disk cache, and virtual memory disabled. Quake II testing was done at a resolution of 640 by 480 pixels with 128MB of RAM in all systems.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Gil Loyola

Among our niggling complaints is the fact that the speakers, while far better than those in previous models, still sound somewhat tinny and should probably be used with the iSub subwoofer if you really care about fidelity (see the sidebar "iMac's Best Friend"). Also, it would be nice if the built-in VGA port supported more resolutions than those native to the iMac DV. We also couldn't get Apple's Final Cut Pro to run on the iMac DV Special Edition, which was quite puzzling. After all, if this model is really intended for digital video, users should be able to choose any video-editing application they like—including those applications intended for professionals.

More troubling was the difficulty our iMac had recognizing certain USB devices. A Saitek Cyborg 3D USB joystick, for example, was not recognized on our iMac although it worked perfectly on a 450MHz Power Macintosh G3. Nor would the iMac boot when both a USB Zip drive and an Epson Stylus Photo 1200 printer were connected to it.

It's great that the iMac DV offers a DVD-ROM drive, but Apple's software-based decoding scheme for DVD movies is flawed. Within a minute of starting a DVD movie, the audio loses sync with the video. Also, whenever you activate a menu or change a controller setting within the Apple DVD Player, the video stutters and briefly becomes pixelated. Apple claims to be working on a fix for these problems.

Finally, we're disappointed that this Mac still has the same lack of expandability as its predecessors. Though Apple has done well to create an easy-opening door for RAM expansion, we'd have preferred if there was also some sort of expansion slot behind that door.

### Macworld's Buying Advice

Some of our concerns with the iMac DV Special Edition—such as compatibility with Final Cut Pro and PACE—affect users who would be more likely to buy a Power Mac G4 rather than an iMac. The USB and DVD issues, however, are sure to impact most users and should be high on Apple's fix-it list. Yet despite these problems, we think Apple's done an admirable job of addressing the basic design flaws of the original iMac (save the execrable mouse and keyboard, of course) and has delivered a consumer Macintosh that we're very enthusiastic about. We're sure you will be too.—CHRISTOPHER BRENNER
DESKTOP PUBLISHING JUST HASN'T been the same since the early 1990s, when Aldus PageMaker and QuarkXPress stopped duking it out and Quark began its reign supreme. Oh, the exciting feature wars we had back then. Every release brought new possibilities so fundamental that now we take them for granted: kerning, automatic hyphenation, style sheets, automatic drop caps, color separation—heck, even spelling checks.

Just in time for the year 2000, the game is afoot again. With the release of Adobe InDesign 1.0, everyone is talking about desktop publishing. And everyone has an opinion about whether QuarkXPress or Adobe InDesign will win.

We decided that this debate deserves more than just a review (see Reviews, December 1999, for the word on InDesign). So we invited two of Macworld's most trusted experts—QuarkXPress guru David Blatner, author of The QuarkXPress 4 Book and coauthor of Real World Photoshop 5 (both Peachpit Press, 1998), and Contributing Editor Deke McClelland, author of Adobe InDesign for Dummies and Photoshop 5 Bible, Gold Edition (both IDG Books Worldwide, 1999)—to have their say. Here they weigh in (and often disagree) about how Adobe InDesign 1.0 ($739; 800/833-6687, www.adobe.com) and QuarkXPress 4.0 ($719; 800/676-4575, www.quark.com) compare, and give their opinions about the claims flying around design-firm watercoolers and prepress houses everywhere.

THE GREAT DEBATE

Go Beyond the Hype with Publishing Gurus
Deke McClelland and
David Blatner
CLAIM NO. 1
InDesign sets type better.

DAVID:
There’s no doubt that InDesign’s greatest strength is in its typesetting. Features such as optical kerning (which better calculates optimal character spacing) and Multi-line Composer (which calculates line breaks across multiple lines to get better-looking justified type) are very impressive. (For in-depth information about this topic, see “Setting Type in InDesign,” Create, in this issue). Factor in the ability to insert “hidden” characters—frequently available in fonts but not accessible through the normal Mac keyboard—and support for the new OpenType fonts, and you have an extraordinary opportunity to set great type with less effort. It’s not that you can’t create most of these effects by hand in XPress; it’s just that InDesign makes it easy.

InDesign’s text handling isn’t all rosy, however. For instance, there’s no way to justify text vertically inside a text frame (an easy task in QuarkXPress). What’s more, InDesign’s hard-core typography algorithms can require a lot of processing power, causing slower performance on older machines.

DEKE:
I can’t vouch for the experience of others, but my personal experience with InDesign is that it runs relatively briskly—particularly with long documents—on G3 or better machines. Still, I’m the first to admit that InDesign’s recommended system requirements—the list includes a G3 processor, OS 8.5 or later, and 128MB of RAM—are excessive. (Quark recommends that XPress users have 10MB of RAM.) I would be a bald-faced liar if I didn’t admit that XPress fares better on slower systems.

But the topic is typesetting, not performance. (How quickly David has snared me into a tangential discussion! Clever boy, that one—I shall not underestimate him again.) And there are a couple of points we have missed so far. InDesign automatically inserts the proper ligatures and small caps when a separate small-cap font is available. It splits out all designer styles for a typeface family to a separate pop-up menu, so you can’t accidentally choose a font style that doesn’t exist. Its drop-cap controls are precise and easy to access. These are subtle, sometimes obscure enhancements, but they can make a big difference in the quality of your text.

CLAIM NO. 2
It’s easy to switch from QuarkXPress to InDesign.

DAVID:
As much as my InDesign-loving friend Deke would like you to believe this one, it unfortunately just ain’t true. Even though Adobe claims that InDesign opens QuarkXPress documents, the program rarely does so without requiring significant cleanup afterward. And although InDesign does sport an XPress-like pasteboard, many other aspects will drive XPress users batty—from the creation and application of color to the fact that leading is a character attribute instead of a paragraph-wide setting. Similarly, character styles and text wrap work significantly differently in InDesign, which will trip up unsuspecting QuarkXPress users.

Perhaps more important, however, is companies’ investment of so much time and energy into building their infrastructure around XPress: finding reliable consultants, buying QuarkXtensions, training staff, writing AppleScripts, building a workflow. There’s nothing inherently difficult in switching to InDesign, but given all these factors, I would certainly not call the process easy.

DEKE:
It depends on how you make the transition. If you decide to go whole hog and transfer every document in your archives from QuarkXPress to InDesign, you’re in for a lot of pain and manual labor.

CLIPPING CONVENIENCE

Quark knows how important clipping paths are to graphic designers, and XPress’s Clipping dialog box shows it (left). The ability to select from among multiple embedded paths, display the number of points on the Bézier path, and break the image out from the boundaries of the picture box enables designers to really make the most of this technology. InDesign’s clipping-path feature (right) is, by contrast, anemic.
But that's an unrealistic and unlikely approach. My advice is to change over incrementally, and primarily with new documents. InDesign does a first-rate job of opening and properly interpreting XPress templates. From there, it's just a matter of building new documents in InDesign. Not only is this the more sensible approach, but it's also the approach thousands of professionals took when transitioning from PageMaker to XPress.

Two things to keep in mind: First, when you consider that Quark doesn't share information on its native file formats, it's flat-out amazing how good a job InDesign does interpreting XPress files. Line breaks and text wraps are bound to change, but all text, graphics, and basic formatting attributes will probably remain intact. Second, you can't stick with a program simply out of inertia. Change will be hard, but it's the price you pay to make the leap to a modern desktop-publishing program.

### CLAIM NO. 3
**QuarkXPress is harder to use.**

**DEKE:**
OK, I have to admit a bias up front. Although I don't particularly like PageMaker, I've long considered it to be easier to use than QuarkXPress. It isn't so much that XPress is unintuitive (although it often is); it's more that the interface is ill suited to "liquid workflow," that dreamy experience in which you sail through an application, hardly thinking about where tools are and how to get things done.

Among my complaints, XPress's odd-size palettes block your view of the page, and you have limited means for selecting tools from the keyboard. (Is it too much to ask for Control-L or the ability to simply press the key to select the Item tool?) There are also few context-sensitive pop-up menus, and—most disgracefully—you're limited to a single undo.

Meanwhile, cross-platform designers have to contend with some perplexing keyboard mismaps: on the Mac, Control-L checks spelling; on the PC, Control-W does. Sometimes the option key corresponds to the PC's Alt key, other times to its control key—you just never know.

If not interface perfection, InDesign is certainly an improvement. You can select tools from the keyboard, navigate by using techniques common to all Adobe applications, and rest assured that the shortcuts you learn on the Mac will transfer key-for-key when you have to do something on a PC. On a sour note, some shortcuts break down in text editing. But the ability to undo up to 300 consecutive operations makes up for that.

**DAVID:**
I have to admit that Deke makes some good points here. On the other hand, if QuarkXPress is so hard to use, why are two million people using it? There's no doubt that XPress's interface has some unintuitive aspects (such as text-box linking), but I absolutely disagree that InDesign is any easier to learn or use.

Granted, it's nice to use a program that looks and feels like it was written in the nineties (XPress still looks like software made in 1989). Yes, InDesign has multiple undos, dockable palettes, the ability to hang objects off the pasteboard, and really intuitive text chaining.

On the other hand, some interface issues baffle me—for example, having to look at three different palettes to figure out how to put a colored border around a box. And when you want to open a palette, you have to search through the menus to find it (the palettes aren't all listed in the same menu, as they are in Photoshop and XPress).

The one that really gets me is scaling text boxes. Start with 12-point text in a box, and then scale the box up to 500 percent. The Character palette still tells you that you have 12-point text in the box, even though it's obviously much larger. This is not easier to use; this is insane!

### CLAIM NO. 4
**InDesign is not yet appropriate for quick-turnaround publishing.**

**DAVID:**
Although InDesign 1.0 will certainly be useful for a few people, it's pretty clear to me that it will take a few revisions before it's really useful for the majority of users.
QuarkXPress vs. InDesign
THE GREAT DEBATE

It's been a mighty long time since I worked in a service bureau—frankly, longer than I care to admit. But I can tell you, back in my day, when a hot new program like InDesign hit the market, we bustled our behinds trying to add some level of support, and I imagine the same is true today. Furthermore, Adobe is a significant enough player in the electronic-publishing market to make a major play at the service bureaus and commercial print houses. If you walk in the door and ask to print an InDesign file, my guess is the guy behind the counter will respond, "How fast?" Even if he balls, you have alternatives. I laid out a 48-page Photoshop 5.5 insert for my Photoshop 5 Bible, Gold Edition in InDesign, knowing full well that my publisher had no way to print it. To make the file foolproof, I merely exported it as a PDF file. The result: 48 pages, two spot colors, no problems.

CLAIM NO. 5
Creating PDF files is much harder in QuarkXPress.

DEKE:
Adobe's Portable Document Format is to multipage documents what EPS is to single-page illustrations—it's a means for trading printable files with anyone on the planet, without the need for the originating application. Sadly, XPress does not directly export to PDF. Instead, you have to shell out some extra cash ($249) for Adobe Acrobat, which can distill an XPress document printed to disk as a PostScript file. Contrary to early publicity, PDF is not InDesign's native file format. However, InDesign does permit you to export a file to PDF. The downside is that InDesign supports PDF 1.3 only, which requires Acrobat Reader 4 or later (the reader is a free download, so it's not hard to get). Regardless, InDesign's PDF support is way the heck preferable to XPress's no support at all.

DAVID:
Although I think InDesign's ability to export PDFs directly to disk without using Acrobat Distiller is great, I believe that QuarkXPress still has a leg up on the PDF front. Where InDesign's PDFs can be read only by Acrobat 4 Reader, a PDF made with XPress and Distiller can be read by the vast majority of Acrobat Reader versions out there (not all of us have time to go get every new version of a program, even if it is a free download). More important, according to Quark, XPress 4.1 (which should be available by the time you read this) will automatically build hyperlinks for tables of contents and indexes. InDesign has no hyperlink functionality.

CLAIM NO. 6
Exporting HTML is easier in InDesign.

DAVID:
It's not that InDesign makes HTML easier; it's simply that InDesign has some more-powerful HTML features. Sure, InDesign exports pages as fully rendered HTML files, with columns, cascading style sheets, and linked graphics neatly organized in a folder. By itself, QuarkXPress 4.0 has no HTML export features. Although you can download the free Quark HTML Text Export XTension (www.quark.com/files), which lets you export text only from a single story. QuarkXPress 4.1 should also let you import simple HTML text, which InDesign doesn't currently do. Personally, I wish that each of these companies would leave this sort of thing to third-party plug-ins—such as the $300 Extensis BeyondPress (800/796-9798, www.extensis.com)—and focus energy on getting the rest of its program beefed up.

DEKE:
Although David's brains are soft and watery, I find myself inexplicably compelled to agree with him—if only this once. InDesign does have some nice HTML features. Sadly, however, the program is incapable of doing some very basic things, such as—most critically—creating hyperlinks beyond.
From QuickTime® video to PowerPC® G4, XLR8® products lead the pack in every category.

Right out of the gate, it may look like the field is full of speed and expansion options. Looks can be deceiving. When it's down to a photo finish, XLR8 products win the race for you.

We push the edge when it comes to innovation so you get the "best of the best" for your Mac®. That's why industry experts are awarding top honors to our patent-pending Carrier G3/G4 Upgrade Technology™ and InterView™—the first USB product to turn the iMac into a true media machine. These products earn blue ribbon status by delivering the winner's edge, right out of the box.

XLR8, tools to perform and create... on your Mac.
simple Next and Previous links that take you to other pages. So although you might find InDesign helpful if you need to repurpose a flier or another simple document as a Web page, be prepared to spend some time in BBEdit or an equivalent HTML-editing tool. Otherwise, you're probably better off rendering the page as a PDF file so you can post the document with all formatting intact (minus hyperlinks, of course).

Oh, and just joking about David's brains. Despite prolonged exposure to QuarkXPress, his skull remains firm and fully packed.

**CLAIM NO. 7**

**QuarkXPress's color features beat InDesign's hands down.**

**DAVID:**

My brains might be a bit slippery, but I'm still cognizant enough to know that when it comes to color, neither InDesign nor XPress wins.

InDesign has excellent color tools... with a lousy user interface. For example, you can choose from a plethora of color libraries (Pantone, Trumatch, Web, and so on), but you can't access them from within the New Color Swatch dialog box—rather, you have to open another dang palette and then choose from the list on a pop-up menu. Adobe also left out the ability to mix spot colors (as you can with QuarkXPress's Multi-Ink feature), which is very useful when building two- or three-color documents. Be that as it may, when it comes to color management, building gradients, and the inclusion of a "Paper" color, InDesign's color features stand up to or exceed those in XPress.

**DEKE:**

I also don't think either program's color features are anything to write home about—unless you're in the mood to write something nasty. InDesign lacks an eyedropper for copying colors between objects, and you can't drag and drop colors between palettes. Creating spot-color gradients is a pain in the neck: you have to separate palettes from their default locations in order to get much work done, and the Overprint options are squirreled away by themselves in a palette labeled Attributes—as if attributes were somehow synonymous with stuff that doesn't go anywhere else.

But lest you think XPress is a model citizen, think again. You have to create and name colors in a modal dialog box—there's no provision for mixing a quick color on the fly. If you can drag and drop a color, but if you do, you can't undo. And gradients are limited to two colors. XPress beats InDesign in trapping, but InDesign wins points for its image-by-image control over color management. In other words, where color is concerned, I'd say these two programs are in a dead heat.

**CLAIM NO. 8**

**InDesign is better than QuarkXPress at importing and editing graphics.**

**DEKE:**

Not surprisingly, the maker of Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator has packed some amazing graphics-handling features into its new program InDesign. You can preview TIFF images and EPS illustrations at unlimited resolutions, essential when you want to precisely align an imported graphic with a line of type or another page element. By comparison, the low-resolution previews in XPress and PageMaker are a cruel and inaccurate joke. InDesign also sports a first-
It doesn’t come with a standard floppy drive.

After all, why would you want a standard floppy drive.

So you bought an iMac. And now you are in the market for a disk drive that will allow you the capacity to enjoy our multimedia world. Sounds like a plan.

But what about your old floppy disks, you ask? Not to worry. Get a SuperDisk drive, the drive that accepts 120 MB SuperDisk diskettes and your old floppies, giving you easy and immediate access to all of your files, old and new. Maxell SuperDisk diskettes use the same reliable technology as your floppies, and even function in virtually the same way.

Hey, you’re going to buy a drive for that iMac. Make sure it’s one that can handle all of your big ideas. And, equally important, your smaller ones.

For more information, visit our website at www.maxell-data.com
rate Links palette for managing and embedding placed graphics. You can jump right to an image in your document just by option-double-clicking on it in the palette. Finally, if you place a native Photoshop or Illustrator file, InDesign will interpret all the layers inside the file and even let you edit the graphic in the originating application.

InDesign lets you apply gradients to live type—heck, you can even stroke type with a gradient. And finally, you can edit the clipping paths assigned to an imported graphic. Unlike in XPress 4.0, you never run the risk of clipping an image with a random path that was never intended to be a clipping path in the first place. (Thankfully, this problem should be fixed in XPress 4.1.) On the downside, InDesign’s path-editing tools are pretty rough. For example, you can’t select more than one point at a time, making it difficult to move straight edges or other segments involving aligned clusters of points.

DAVID:
InDesign is good at handling graphics, but QuarkXPress is better. For instance, XPress lets you choose a clipping path from among multiple embedded paths in a TIFF image. InDesign can read a single embedded path, but you have to convert the path into a picture box upon importing it.

I agree with Deke that the ability to open native Photoshop and Illustrator files is nifty (even though I prefer Macromedia FreeHand), but I don’t think this is necessarily a good thing to do in a real-world workflow. Call me old-fashioned, but I still much prefer to rely on TIFFs and EPS files.

CLAIM NO. 9
InDesign’s plug-in architecture is revolutionary and will help it beat XPress in the long run.

DEKE:
Never were truer words plunked down upon a page! Current publishing programs have been notoriously slow to respond to market conditions. Product managers seek guidance from users; receive bucketloads of suggestions; and then sequester themselves in their offices, only to emerge 18 months or a few years later with a program that is, in many respects, obsolete on arrival. Yesterday’s needs are met, but today’s are not.

By contrast, InDesign’s expandable architecture permits speedier reaction to users’ needs. This spring, Adobe plans to ship InCopy, a separate program that works closely in conjunction with InDesign and permits editors to tweak and copyfit text while seeing the results of their efforts on a laid-out
VERSUS ADOBE INDESIGN 1.0

Adobe is already working on the next version of InDesign, which should answer the concerns of many current users. I won’t say XPress can’t keep up—if it can, all the better for us—but Quark has its work cut out for it.

DAVID: Sorry, Deke. I’ve got to disagree with you here. Sure, InDesign was written from the ground up to be highly extensible and modular, and yes, this is pretty cool. But when it comes to what this means in the real world, I’m not that excited.

DEKE: There are over 350 XTensions available for QuarkXPress today, and still only a small percentage of people use them (although they should!). I don’t see companies suddenly thinking, “Gosh, now that InDesign is out, we will start buying plug-ins.”

Similarly, even though InDesign’s modular nature means that Adobe can update the software more easily and frequently, this doesn’t necessarily make users’ lives any easier—it may mean more upgrades to manage and pay for, more stuff to learn, more chance of problems in workgroups, and so on.

So, which would you buy if you had to choose today?

DAVID: This is like asking, Which is better, TIFF or EPS? The answer: neither is inherently better; you should choose the one that offers the features you need. I know I’m going to be able to get my work done today with QuarkXPress. I know that InDesign is going to be a rockin’ program sometime next year when the next revision comes out. I also know that Quark gets inspired by competition (which it hasn’t really had for several years). I think I’d have to go with QuarkXPress.

DEKE: There’s no doubt that InDesign is the best news for XPress users in the last ten years. The worst-case scenario is that it will give Quark the incentive it needs in order to get off its duff and improve the quality of its program. Best-case, it provides you with an alternative. Although even I won’t go so far as to pronounce InDesign the definitive publishing application, I urge anyone who’s even considered abandoning QuarkXPress to give it a try. InDesign does enough things better than XPress to warrant a test drive. And who knows? If you and InDesign hit it off, you may find yourself entering a long-term relationship with the program—just like me.

DAVID BLATNER is the author of several books, including The QuarkXPress 4 Book: DEKE McCLELLAND’S newest project is a 20-part video series titled Total Photoshop.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRAPHICS</th>
<th>QuarkXPress 4.0</th>
<th>InDesign 1.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>High-resolution screen previews</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clipping paths in TIFFs</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Path operations (merge, union, and so on)</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edit imported vector art</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonal correction for TIFFs</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convert text to outlines</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Import PDFs as graphics</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select two or more points on a path</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text wrap around graphics</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PUBLICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>QuarkXPress 4.0</th>
<th>InDesign 1.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Create books (multiple documents as one)</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indexing</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables of contents</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opens other page-layout-program formats</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Different-size pages in document</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INTERFACE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>QuarkXPress 4.0</th>
<th>InDesign 1.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Editable keystrokes</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scriptable</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabbed palettes (“dockable”)</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support for Mac OS 7 and 8</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customizable tool preferences</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple undo’s</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scale tool</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navigation palette</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple views of document</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>QuarkXPress 4.0</th>
<th>InDesign 1.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ability to mix spot colors</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gradient swatches</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tint switches</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drag-and-drop color</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: PostScript driver 8.6 (included on installation CD). O Can preview TIFFs and JPEGs with Enhance Preview XT-SE. Included with XPress 4.1 install. O Minimal support; requires conversion of path to frame shape. O Awkward; wraps only around frame shape. O Only on the Macintosh. O Requires Mac OS 8.5 or later.*
Find Great Presents and Good Deals without Ever Leaving Your Armchair

The Macworld

WEB SHOPPER'S COMPANION
You don't have to fight traffic. There aren't any crowds. And no one's piping in that constant annoying stream of Christmas carols. And the best part? You're in your own home, sipping a little eggnog, at any hour you want.

We're talking, of course, about Internet shopping. E-commerce has come of age, and it's not just about books and records anymore. Want some name-brand or discount clothing? No problem. Shopping for a golfer or a fly fisher? From putters to muddlers, it's all online. Need to buy a food processor? Would you prefer it with or without the juicer attachment? Heck, if you're looking for vintage metal lunch boxes or rare Pez dispensers, there's just no better place to find them.

So there you are, mouse and credit card in hand—ready to click your way into a mall whose size defies imagination. But where do you start, and what should you watch out for?

by Elliot Zaret
You’ve probably developed your own set of tricks for navigating the crowded December shopping malls, including, perhaps, the location of frequently overlooked parking places. Let us share with you some tricks of our own. We not only found the best places to shop (see the sidebar “The Best Shopping Sites”), but we also figured out the best ways to shop.

After all, online buying has its own problems, from security issues to the challenge of picking the right color sweater on your old and faded monitor. But it also has its own rewards—this holiday season, you will be able to find that perfect gift without ever leaving the comfort of your ergonomic chair.

**Being a Savvy Shopper**

The Web is a lot like the real world, and how you approach it can vary widely, depending on how you like to shop. Do you know what you want and just need to find it cheap? Do you like to browse? Is there a store or a brand you prefer? Is customer service your biggest concern? All these factors influence you, whether you’re pushing your basket down the aisles in Target or making a beeline for gap.com. But however you shop, some general principles will help as you navigate the online world.

**Check Return Policies** Some things are more suited to online shopping than others. CDs are a cinch—you know exactly what you’re getting—but it’s tough to tell how clothing is going to fit or what colors will look like exactly. For things you’ll need to try on (or see on the person you’re giving the present), be very aware of the site’s return policy. You don’t want to get stuck with lame merchandise or a hefty “restocking fee.”

Also check for interactive features that can help you make a good decision. For example, for those who are shopping for a new couch or bed, the Furniture.com site’s Room Planner feature lets site visitors arrange furniture on a virtual floor plan to see what fits. If you’re looking for clothes, you may find the new “Your Personal Model!” at the Lands’ End site (www.landsend.com) interesting. The site asks you to answer a series of questions about your body. Then it creates a 3-D model, based on your description, on which you can try different outfits. If you’re shopping for your guy friends, you’re out of luck. This feature is for women only.

**Notice Secure Servers** Always make sure a site has a secure server before you type in your credit-card information. So how can you check? Look for a little closed lock at the bottom of your browser window, and read the site’s security procedures (any site worth its salt will have a section about this). If you want to take an extra precaution, use only one credit card for shopping online, so that you can keep track of your purchases.

Don’t spend a lot of energy worrying about your card number being stolen. It’s actually safer to shop online than to physically hand the card to a harried holiday-help hiree who might forget to give it back to you. And there’s no chance you’ll accidentally leave the card on the counter either.

**Figure Real Prices** Don’t assume that something is cheaper online just because it has a low price tag. You still have to add in shipping and handling. That CD that’s a bargain at $11.99 isn’t such a steal after you’ve added $3 for shipping. So when you’re comparing prices, make sure you’re taking the total cost into account.

**Check Timing** Look carefully at the shipping dates. Some sites, such as Amazon, make it very clear whether your item
(connections and long waits for pictures to shoppers expected online this year, no one sonalized card" translates to a message annoyances. With record numbers of holiday-shopping blues. How? By saving you shopping can be, it's not without its personalized card" translates to a message typed on the packing slip (see the sidebar “What They’ll Get”).

Inspect the Wrapping Options If you have far-flung family and friends, online shopping can truly be a balm for the holiday-shopping blues. How? By saving you the time, money, and sweat involved with wrapping, packing, and mailing your gifts. Many sites wrap presents in festive paper and include a card, but not all sites’ services are created equal. Often a “personalized card" translates to a message typed on the packing slip (see the sidebar “What They’ll Get”).

Be Patient As convenient as online shopping can be, it’s not without its annoyances. With record numbers of shoppers expected online this year, no one knows how the computers that run the stores (the servers behind the scenes) will handle the traffic.

Your shopping spree could end up in the virtual equivalent of a bumper-to-bumper mall parking lot, with slow connections and long waits for pictures to download. If you're going to do your holiday shopping on the Net, be prepared to spend some time doing it. If you can, try to surf in the wee hours, when your competitors might be otherwise occupied.

Browsing with Your Browser Once upon a time, there was a big divide between “e-tailers" and the traditional bricks-and-mortar retailers. But that was way back in 1998. Today, most brand-name stores have joined the fray. Think “clicks and mortar" or “bricks and clicks."

If you have a favorite store, try typing its name into your browser. The Gap, Eddie Bauer, Victoria’s Secret, Bloomingdale’s, Nordstrom—just name your favorite place to spend money at the mall, and it’s likely to have an online store now. In addition, you’ll find traditional catalog merchants, such as REI, L.L. Bean, and Hammacher Schlemmer, online.

What if you’re not quite sure what you want to buy for Aunt Mary or you don’t have a favorite store? Start by window shopping.

Wander the Mall In order to cash in on some pretty nifty shopping—comparison tools, such as Frictionless Commerce and Active Buyer’s Guide, that help you decide what product will best suit your needs in a given area. And MSN (http://

Best Toy Site

eToys (www.etoys.com)

If you're looking for the widest toy selection online, plus a crisp layout that lets you shop by age and category, then eToys is for you. The site offers many gift-wrapping options and personalized cards. Amazon Toys doesn't offer the same variety, but it stands out for its well-written descriptions, customer rankings, and the ability to download sound files of toys that make noise.

Best Kitchenware Site

Crate & Barrel (www.crateandbarrel.com)

This site offers the same dishes, glassware, silverware, stemware, furniture, and knickknacks as the Crate & Barrel stores. It also keeps the clean, open feel of the stores’ white walls and maple display stands. Stemware ordered from the site arrived unbroken, due to the company’s meticulous and elaborate packing procedures: the glasses were wrapped in paper and bubble pack and then placed in an oversize box full of Styrofoam peanuts. The site doesn’t offer gift wrapping, but you can sign up to receive a “gift reminder" e-mail if you need a little help remembering important events. You can also select and send items online from Crate & Barrel’s gift (in other words “wedding") registry.

Best Golf-Goods Site

Chipshot.com (www.chipshot.com)

If you’re shopping for a golfer, you shouldn’t miss this site. It sells everything from clubs to clothing, plus it has great product information and tips on how to better your game, as well as an entire section devoted to lefties. Chipshot offers gift certificates in addition to gift wrapping for all but the largest purchases (such as golf bags and carts).

Best Wine Site

Wine.com (www.wine.com)

Not only does Wine.com offer a huge selection and detailed background information on wine but it also has a sense of humor. The “Virtual Sommelier" guides you to wines that offer the best “bang for the buck," and you can send questions addressed to “Ask the Cork Dork." Search for wines by type, price, origin, or style (sweet, dry, full-bodied, and so on). You can include a card with your purchase, but the site does not yet offer gift wrapping.

www.macworld.com January 2000
shopping.msn.com) has taken the name-brand approach, connecting you to the merchants you know and love.

When shopping around, don’t forget to take a look at Amazon (www.amazon.com), which has branched off from its original mission of selling books and music. Amazon now sells electronics, toys, and videos, too. It also has links to partner sites for lots of things it doesn’t sell, such as clothing, sporting goods, pet supplies, and wine. At press time, Amazon announced that it would soon expand its services to let small and large merchants sell goods through its site. Watch for these new “eShops.”

**Getting to a Great Deal**

Once you’ve found what you want, the Web makes it easy to see if you can get your item somewhere cheaper or faster, or with better customer-service policies. Some clever shopping sites can help you find just about anything you want for the best price possible.

**Cruise Comparison Sites** Among the best places to see if you can get what you want for less are MySimon (www.mysimon.com), BottomDollar (www.bottomdollar.com), and Compare-it.net (www.compare-it.net), which all let you do comparison shopping.

For one-stop bargain hunting, check out Buy.com (www.buy.com), which sells many items below their actual cost and makes up the difference by selling advertising on its site. For clothing, don’t miss Bluefly (www.bluefly.com), which sells name-brand apparel at a hefty discount—and includes free shipping. (Don’t miss the search-by-price feature!)

**Hit the Auctions** And, of course, there are the auction sites. You’ve undoubtedly heard about these wild-and-woolly sites where individuals sell whatever they want (barring body parts and guns) to the highest bidder.

The reigning auction king is eBay (www.ebay.com), a great place to find unique gifts and used electronics. This site is so popular that it’s sometimes hard to find true bargains ($100 computers, for example) anymore, because someone who knows their value has probably already bid on them. But the site’s size does make it easier to find the rarest of items, such as an out-of-print Winnie-the-Pooh Pez dispenser sold by a guy in Slovenia.

If you’re trolling primarily for bargains, check out other sites that have auctions, such as Amazon (http://auctions.amazon.com) or Yahoo (http://auctions.yahoo.com). For new electronics equipment, OnSale.com (www.onsale.com) is a good place to look. You may also want to check Bidder’s Edge (www.biddersedge.com), a free service that allows you to search for items across many different auction sites.

**Browser, Beware** Play it safe when auction shopping. Stick to well-established sites, read the rules, and pay for fraud insurance if the site offers that option. The built-in insurance policy at eBay will reimburse you up to $200 with a $25 deductible, but only if you meet the “Insurance Guidelines.” These include following all the auction rules and require that both the buyer and seller have a good reputation (as judged by the feedback they’ve gotten from other auction-goers). Auction goods are typically sold in “as is” condition, and there’s little chance of a return policy or a warranty. Ask the seller to insure the shipment so at least you’ll be protected while it’s in the mail. One final tip: Always pay with a credit card or an escrow service. For a small service charge, escrow services (eBay recommends iescrow, at www.iescrow.com/ebay) handle your payment and give the money to the sellers only after the item has arrived in satisfactory condition. Sound like a hassle? Then take note: According to the National Consumers League, the great majority of online-fraud complaints concern cash and money-order auction sales.

**The Last Word**

Online shopping probably won’t save you from ever setting foot in the mall again. If you hate crowds, however, you’ll appreciate the fact that you can take care of a whole hunk of your holiday shopping this way. With a little patience and the tips you’ve read here, shopping might even be fun this year.

ELLIOΤ ZARET covers e-commerce for MSNBC.com. Much to the chagrin of his company’s mailroom, he does nearly all his shopping online.
STAR WARS
EPISODE I
RACER

TWO ENGINES. ONE CHAMPION. NO LIMITS.

starwarsracer.com
You bought your Power Macintosh® for speed, simplicity, and elegance. A Sonnet processor upgrade helps you keep it that way. Simply plug in a Sonnet G3 or G4 card into your existing computer configuration and instantly work faster. For more information, call us at 1.949.261.2800 or visit our website at:

www.sonnettech.com
Join the Infrared Revival

YOU MAY ALREADY HAVE FREE WIRELESS TECHNOLOGY

by Joseph Schorr

The infrared (IR) port included on most PowerBooks is—how can we put this politely?—not a feature most users appreciate. Frankly, I never even noticed the tiny IR port nestled on the back of my PowerBook G3 until the day it happened to save my career. A colleague and I discovered, minutes before a seminar at a major trade show, that we needed to swap files between our PowerBooks in order to make a presentation. But neither of us had networking cables, SCSI adapters, or Internet access. We'd left our floppy drives and portable Zip drives at home.

Then we remembered the humble IR port. Moments later we were zapping files back and forth through thin air—and attracting a crowd. Apple's infrared technology not only solved our little dilemma but made passersby stop dead in their tracks. "My PowerBook can do that?" several of them asked in disbelief.

Yes, it can. IR ports are built into every PowerBook model released over the last four years, including the latest, bronze-keyboard, 400MHz PowerBook G3 (the port is a tiny, dark-plastic window on the back panel). The first-generation iMacs also have an IR port. So, although it's true that Apple is phasing out infrared ports and introducing far-more-powerful wireless technology with the AirPort, current PowerBook users may already have free, elegant wireless technology right in their hands. Get familiar with it, and in a pinch, you can transfer files to another machine or connect to a network without plugging in a single cord. (Also, if you own a PalmPilot organizer, you can use that old infrared port to HotSync the PalmPilot with your PowerBook, without messing with serial cables or a docking station—see the sidebar "HotSync with No Strings Attached.""

Going Wireless

Even if you have an IR-port-equipped Mac, you won't be able to use the port if you don't have the appropriate system components installed and active. The IrDALib and IrLanScannerPPC system extensions should already be installed (they're a standard part of every modern PowerBook software installation).

Before making a wireless connection, you might need to choose an infrared-based protocol—either IRTalk or IrDA—in the Infrared control panel. Older PowerBooks don't have an Infrared control panel because they support only IRTalk, an Apple-only technology, whereas the newer models support IRTalk and IrDA, an industry-standard protocol. (The IR-equipped iMacs support only IrDA.) For the quickest hassle-free PowerBook connections, choose IRTalk. Next, open the AppleTalk control panel...
Now you're almost ready to start beaming files. Launch Apple IR File Exchange, which comes installed on every Mac that has an infrared port. (You'll find it in the Apple IR File Exchange folder inside the Apple Extras folder on your hard disk.) The IR Sender window will open and display the message "Nobody in Range." Point another PowerBook's IR port at your port, and moments later, an icon representing the other machine will appear in the window. To transfer a file, just drop it on the drop-folder icon in the window. Received files automatically show up in the IR Receiver folder inside the Apple IR File Exchange folder.

Infrared connections aren't terribly forgiving when it comes to placement of the IR ports. Unlike the IR communication between, say, your VCR and remote control, a Mac-to-Mac infrared connection requires careful placement of equipment. Place the two PowerBooks opposite each other, no more than 2 or 3 feet apart, with the IR ports directly lined up. Apple says the ports can pick up a signal within a 30-degree radius, but anything other than a straight shot between the ports is dicey. (But here's a secret that, at the very least, will amaze your friends: PowerBook within range and mount shared volumes, just as if you were connected via LocalTalk or Ethernet.)

IR Networking

Apple IR File Exchange is fine for simple file copying, but you can also use an infrared connection for standard AppleTalk point-to-point networking. After setting the Infrared and AppleTalk control panels and putting the PowerBooks into range of each other, just open the Chooser and click on the AppleTalk icon. You should be able to log onto any PowerBook within range and mount shared volumes, just as if you were connected via LocalTalk or Ethernet.

Grant, Apple's infrared technology doesn't give you quite the freedom of an AirPort-equipped iBook. Infrared throughput, for example, maxes out at a modest 4 megabits per second. And forget about roaming through your backyard with an infrared connection. But you never know when that tiny wireless port may be just what you need to get you out of a bind.

Windows® Compatible

Macs, including the new iMacs, are the best personal computers on the market today. However, compatibility and interoperability between the Mac and the Windows platforms are critical in today's world. Virtual PC is a software solution that brings Windows capabilities right to your Mac! Run Windows-based business, home and educational programs. Access PC networks. Easily share files between your Mac and PC desktops. All on one computer, your Mac!

Virtual PC 3.0 is OS9 compatible and is available in three versions. You can buy Virtual PC with PC-DOS, Windows 95 or 98 pre-installed. You can also run Windows NT or Linux. Have it all on one computer and have it today! To buy or for more information, go to www.connectix.com, or call 1.800.395.1804.
The best is now better. Swords and sorcery, ancient magic, shrewd strategy, mass combat and fierce fighting. It's all coming to the Mac!

- Beautiful Graphics - high resolution 3D rendered graphics and environments
- Huge fantasy world to explore - 6 massive campaigns and over 40 single scenario maps
- Discover 8 new town types and control over 118 combat units
- Easy to use interface to get you gaming within minutes

NEW WORLD COMPUTING
www.mightandmagic.com
Quick Tips: Secrets

Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts
by Lon Poole

Do you like to arrange window contents by their labels but dislike the way Label colors your icons? Parrish Ellison of Placerville, California, discovered that you can make a label transparent by changing its color to white. To do this, choose Preferences from the Finder's Edit menu and click the label's color swatch. This opens the Color Picker window, where you can select a new color. (To make a label transparent in Mac OS 7.6.1 and earlier, use the Labels control pane and change the color to black or gray.)

Shut Down on Time

Q. Before starting an overnight download, I set the Energy Saver control pane of Mac OS 8.6 to shut the computer down automatically, leaving enough time for the download to finish. But when I return the next morning, the computer is always just sitting there, Internet connection dropped, but very much still on.

A. If your Mac connects to the Internet via modem or ISDN modem, you must make sure the Internet connection will be terminated—not merely idle—at least five minutes before the Energy Saver's automatic-shutdown time. In my tests, even an open PPP connection—never mind an open Internet program—was sufficient system activity to prevent shutdown. You must also make sure none of your programs are set to answer incoming calls to your modem, including any fax software and the Apple Remote Access (ARA) server program.

If you're sure these conditions are not causing the problem, try moving the Energy Saver Preferences file from the Preferences folder of the System Folder to the Trash. Then restart and specify a shutdown time that is at least 15 minutes after the current time. For an explanation of the 15-minute interval, see article 34505 in Apple's Tech Info Library (TIL; http://til.info.apple.com/techinfo.nsf/artnum/n34505). For a detailed description of Energy Saver's four-stage automated-shutdown process, see TIL article 22051 (http://til.info.apple.com/techinfo.nsf/artnum/n22051).

Big Slide Show

Q. I'm trying to put together a slide show. Do you have any advice on which programs to use? I've scanned photos and put them into ClarisWorks (using its Slide Show command), which works OK, but the file is so huge I can't add any more pictures.

A. Instead of a program that stores a complete copy of each image in a slide show, choose a program that stores references to separate image files. I like iView Multimedia, $25 shareware from Script Software (www.scriptsoftware.com). With it, you can easily rearrange slides by dragging their thumbnail views and quickly rotate individual slides that were scanned sideways.

High-Speed Security

Q. I recently had a high-speed digital subscriber line (DSL) Internet connection installed. Now that I have a static IP address, do I need a firewall, and if so, where can I get the software?

A. By far, the greatest risk to any Mac from the Internet—regardless of its connection time or IP configuration—is from applications and extensions containing malicious software.
ing viruses or Trojan horses. A good rule of thumb is to always be suspicious of unknown software you receive as an e-mail attachment, find on untrustworthy Web or FTP sites, or receive as a Java applet or ActiveX item embedded in an unfamiliar Web page.

A computer is also at some risk from attacks by Internet hackers who use probing software to locate vulnerable systems. A full-time connection and a static IP address can heighten your vulnerability to these hackers by making your computer available to them 24 hours a day. However, Macs running OS 9 or earlier with default settings aren't nearly as vulnerable to these attacks as Unix workstations.

It's a different story if your Macintosh provides services over the Internet. If you activate Web Sharing in Mac Operating System 8 or 9, or decide to use TCP/IP for file sharing or program linking in Mac OS 9, be sure to leave guest access disabled and give your registered users tough passwords.

Firewall software offers additional protection against hackers. With DoorStop ($299) or DoorStop Personal Edition ($59), from Open Door Networks (www.opendoor.com), you can block all access from the Internet or set up filters to control access to your computer for specific TCP services and IP addresses. DoorStop can also log all attempts to access your computer from the Internet so you know how often your IP address is being probed.

For those who share an Internet connection on a local network, most software packages include a firewall that blocks unsolicited access to computers on local networks. Vicomsoft (www.vicomsoft.com) has several products of this type, including SureDoubler ($54), SoftRouter Plus ($149 and up), and Internet Gateway ($215 and up). IPNetRouter, $89 from Sustainable SoftWorks (www.sustworks.com), is another.

Custom Packages for Extensions Manager

**TIP**

The Extensions Manager control panel in Mac OS 7.6 and later can list and sort items by package, but items may end up in the wrong package or no package at all. I found that Apple's free ResEdit utility (http://asu.info.apple.com) can put stray items into the proper packages and even create new packages. For instance, I created my own Printers package.

To change an extension's package, make a copy of the extension and then use ResEdit to open the original version from your Extensions folder. Double-click the vers icon, and open the resource with ID 2. Enter the package name as shown in "Repackaging Extensions." If there is no vers resource with ID 2, you will have cable-modem users don't experience this security breach.

Most cable modems can transmit only network traffic that uses the Internet's IP protocol, filtering out the AppleTalk protocol used by default for file sharing, printer sharing, and program linking. If you see your neighbors' computers or printers in your Chooser, you are using a cable modem that can transmit protocols other than IP and you should ask your cable-modem service provider to configure your cable modem to filter out AppleTalk traffic.

You can also rest assured that other cable-modem users can't snoop through your cable modem's transmissions as if you were all on the same local network. They can't intercept your sent packets, because all cable modems send on one channel and receive on another. They can't receive packets intended for you, because only your cable modem is configured to pass packets bearing your IP address. For additional protection, cable-modem traffic is encrypted on its way to and from your service provider.

Of course, none of these safeguards protect cable-modem users from the general risks associated with having an Internet connection or from the risks of using TCP/IP for file sharing or program linking, as discussed in "High-Speed Security," above.

**Cable-Modem Security Revisited**

Although some cable-modem users can access shared files and printers from their neighbors' Macs (as reported in October 1999's *Quick Tips*), Jim Williams of Lombard, Illinois; Nathan Tennies of Charlotte, North Carolina; and Jay Rolls of Menlo Park, California—all of whom work for cable-modem service providers—insist that the majority of

**Lon Poole** answers readers' questions and selects reader-submitted tips for this monthly column. He is a coauthor of *The Little Network Book* (Peachpit Press, 1999).

All shareware and freeware mentioned in *Quick Tips* is available from the Macworld Online software library (www.macdownload.com).

We pay $25 to $100 for tips selected for publication that discuss how to use Macs, peripherals, or software. Please include your full name and address so that we can send you your payment. Send questions or tips to quicktips@macworld.com or to Macworld Quick Tips, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl, San Francisco, CA 94105. All published submissions become the sole property of Macworld. Due to the high volume of mail received, we cannot provide personal responses.
NOW FOR THE MAC!

MADDEN

2000

OPERATION: CYBER BARRY
DESTINATION: ENZONF
STATUS: UNSTOPPABLE

BREAKAWAY SPEED
Buckle up for the fastest gameplay ever. Lightning moves, bullet throws and DBs with afterburners.

SICK MOVES
Besides Cyber Barry, your arsenal includes hot routes, one-handed grabs and breakable wrap tackles.

MASSIVE COLLISIONS
It's an all-out assault with career stats, multi-player franchise mode and epic online trench wars.

www.aspyr.com 1-888-212-7797
©1999 Electronic Arts, John Madden Football, EA SPORTS, the EA SPORTS logo, and "It's in the game; it's in the game!" are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved. Officially Licensed Product of PLAYERS INC. ©1999 PLAYERS INC. The PLAYERS INC. logo is a registered trademark of the NFL Players. www.nflplayers.com ©1999 NFL. Team names and logos are trademarks of the teams indicated. All other (NFL-related marks) are trademarks of the National Football League. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. The Westlake Interactive logo is a trademark of Westlake Interactive, Inc. The Aspyr Media logo is a trademark of Aspyr Media, Inc. MacOSX is a registered trademark and the MacOS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 90 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo
Make art not war

MetaCreations Painter™ 6 is the best version yet of the ultimate painting tool for graphic designers and fine artists alike. Painter 6 uses an extensive array of brushes, textures, canvas choices, and art materials to faithfully capture and extend the subtleties of your style for high-quality output to print and the Web. With its next-generation brush engine, industry-standard layers, natural workflow and superior performance, Painter 6 allows you to push the limits of your imagination.

Visit our online tutorial to see how this image was created
www.metacreations.com/canhead
Setting Type with InDesign

WITH THIS NEW DESIGN PROGRAM, DESKTOP TYPESETTING JUST GOT BETTER

by Olav Martin Kvern

Despite its radical new architecture and the claims of advertising materials, Adobe InDesign is an evolutionary—not a revolutionary—advance in desktop publishing. But there is one area where its refinements represent a significant breakthrough: typography. I’m an old typesetting hand, and InDesign has features I only dreamed of seeing in a desktop-publishing program until now. InDesign is easily the best desktop-typesetting program available, and its release raises the bar on the competition.

Multi-line Composer

The jewel in this publishing program’s crown is Adobe Multi-line Composer. Anyone who’s serious about type knows that a large part of typesetting time is spent “walking the lines”—fixing bad line breaks and poor word spacing and letterspacing. These problems occur because every desktop-publishing program other than InDesign uses a single-line composer to compose lines of text. As such programs arrange characters on a line, they’re considering only the spacing of that line. This means that the next line might have dramatically different spacing—and wide spacing variation between lines can make text hard to read as well as unappealing to look at.

InDesign’s Multi-line Composer can examine up to 30 lines past the current line and evaluate up to 30 different ways of composing the text. It creates a list of possible break points in the lines it examines. It then ranks the different break points, considering the effect of each on spacing and hyphenation. Finally, it chooses the best alternative.

You’d think that this would take a lot of time, but when you use InDesign’s default settings (6 lines ahead and 6 composition alternatives), you get composition speed equal to that of a single-line composition system and better-looking text. You’ll still have to spend some time looking at spacing and line breaks, but it will be only a fraction of the time you have to spend with the text produced by the single-line composition system of any other program. For a closer look at Multi-line Composer, see “Tips for Using InDesign’s Multi-line Composer.”

New Kerning Methods

InDesign offers two automatic kerning methods, metric and optical (you’ll find them on the Kerning pop-up menu in the Character palette). When you choose metric, InDesign reads the kerning pairs defined in the screen font and applies them to the selected characters. The problem with this method is that most fonts have very limited sets of automatic kerning pairs—few fonts contain more than 128 defined pairs, barely enough pairs to cover the most-common letter combinations.

InDesign’s edge is its optical kerning method—an option that is lacking in QuarkXPress and is slow and awkward in Adobe PageMaker. When you choose optical kerning, InDesign analyzes the shapes of the characters themselves and applies kerning to evenly space the characters (see “Optical Kerning”). After that, you can range-kern the text to produce looser or tighter spacing. Optical kerning, like multilime composition, sounds as though it would slow composition to a crawl, but it doesn’t. I use optical kerning without noticeable effects on speed. Older Macs may suffer a slowdown.

continues
Tips for Using InDesign’s Multi-line Composer

The most powerful feature in Adobe InDesign for improving the look of your text is Multi-line Composer. The proof is in the spacing. These examples use identical spacing settings, but InDesign’s Multi-line Composer reduces variation in word spacing and letterspacing between adjacent lines.

“Scarcely had I pronounced these words when a thick, black cloud cast its veil over the firmament, and dimmed the brilliance about us; and the hiss of rain and growling of a storm filled the air. At last my father appeared, borne on a meteor whose terrible effulgence flashed fire upon the world. ‘Stay, wretched creature,’ said he, ‘and behold the innocent victim that hath fallen a sacrifice to thy barbarous envy!’

I looked, and, oh, horror! I had smothered the marvellous, the greatly loved bird.”

“Scarcely had I pronounced these words when a thick, black cloud cast its veil over the firmament, and dimmed the brilliance about us; and the hiss of rain and growling of a storm filled the air. At last my father appeared, borne on a meteor whose terrible effulgence flashed fire upon the world. ‘Stay, wretched creature,’ said he, ‘and behold the innocent victim that hath fallen a sacrifice to thy barbarous envy!’

I looked, and, oh, horror! I had smothered the marvellous, the greatly loved bird.”

Singel-line composition

Multiline composition

**TIP** Press `C`+`M` to display the Paragraph palette, and choose the composition system you want to use. Multi-line Composer is the default composition system. (You can use single-line composition in InDesign, but I’m not sure why you would want to.) To turn hyphenation on or off, click on the Hyphenate check box (A).

Hang It All
The edges of a text column can sometimes look ragged—even in fully justified text—because of the shape of the characters beginning or ending the lines of text in the column. Some desktop-publishing applications have a feature called “hanging punctuation,” which attempts to make the edges of text columns appear more regular by placing a limited set of punctuation marks outside the column.

InDesign’s Optical Margin Alignment goes further to improve the look of a text column. It adjusts all characters at the beginning or end of lines in a text column (see “Optical Margin Alignment”). It looks odd on the screen, but on printed pages, you’ll see a subtle improvement over the results that other publishing programs produce.

Character Styles with a Difference
Like QuarkXPress, InDesign offers character styles—styles that can be applied to a range of text smaller than an entire paragraph (if you want the formatting to apply to the whole paragraph, use a para-
TIP The options in the Composition panel of the Preferences dialog box control Multi-line Composer settings. You can enter a number from 3 to 30 in either field. Don’t change these settings unless composition seems unusually slow. In such a case, try decreasing the value in the Consider Up to n Alternatives field (A), although the problem is probably due to some other factor. If you’re working with paragraphs longer than seven composed lines, you can increase the value in the Look Ahead n Lines field (B). You want Multi-line Composer to be able to evaluate every line in a paragraph.

TIP Whether you want to use multiline or single-line composition, you’ll need to provide the spacing settings you want applied to your text, in the Justification dialog box (choose Justification in the Paragraph palette). The values you enter in the Minimum and Maximum fields (A) set the ranges you’ll allow InDesign to use when composing justified copy.

If you enter 0% in all three Letter Spacing fields (B), InDesign will never apply letterspacing to the selected text (as XPress will). Instead, it will make spacing adjustments by using word spacing. This approach makes sense, because even a minuscule amount of letterspacing can make your text more difficult to read, but it means you’ll have to watch for overly loose or tight word spacing.

Watch out! Entering a value other than 100% in any of the Glyph Scaling fields (C) tells InDesign that it’s OK to stretch and squash the characters in a line. This can make for interesting special effects, but you shouldn’t use it for everyday text composition—varying character shapes in body text makes the text difficult to read.

The value you enter in the Desired fields (D) sets the spacing for non-justified text.

Scarcely had I pronounced these words when a thick, black cloud cast its veil over the firmament, and dimmed the brilliancy about us; and the hiss of rain and growling of a storm filled the air. At last my father appeared, borne on a meteor whose terrible effulgence flashed fire upon the world. ‘Stay, wretched...
Take Advantage of Grids and Guides

**TIP**
You will find the settings that control the leading grid in the Grid and Guides Preferences dialog box (choose File: Preferences: Grid and Guides to display this dialog box). You can control where InDesign begins marking off the leading grid by using the Start field (A). Set the distance between grid lines in the Increment Every field (B). For a page layout using a leading grid, set this value to the leading of the publication’s body text or some even multiple thereof.

**TIP**
To “snap” the baselines of text in a paragraph to the underlying leading grid, select the paragraph and turn on the Align to Baseline Grid option in the Paragraph palette. InDesign moves the baselines of the selected paragraph to match the leading grid, which does not have to be visible.

**TIP**
To control the location of the first baseline of text in a text frame, select the text frame and press Alt-B to display the Text Frame Options dialog box. Then choose Leading from the Offset menu in the First Baseline section. When you do this, the first baseline appears one leading increment from the top of the text frame—regardless of the size of the characters in the line.
UNIFORMS ARE FOR SPORTS

where creative business clicks. www.creativepro.com/mw

Creativepro.com Inc. 1-800-796-9798, 503.274.2020, fax: 503.274.0530 © 1999 Creativepro.com. All rights reserved. Creativepro.com and the Creativepro.com logo are trademarks of Creativepro.com Inc.
Optical Kerning

The text above shows the metric method of automatic kerning; the more evenly spaced text below was produced with the optical method. The red numbers show the automatic kerning adjustments in thousandths of an em.

Optical Margin Alignment

In the text sample at the upper right, Optical Margin Alignment is off; in the sample below it, Optical Margin Alignment is on. In the close-up view, you can see how InDesign adjusts the characters at the edge of the text column. Punctuation (A) is placed outside the column, and some characters (B) hang outside it, whereas others (C) are located farther inside the column.

with this script, it will record all the formatting attributes of the selected text, à la QuarkXPress.

InDesign’s Leading Grids

A leading grid is a grid based on the leading of your publication’s body text. It’s a very powerful design tool, because it can give structure to a layout. Leading grids make production decisions easier—no more worrying about how and where to fit images or text—and prevent leading creep (a typographic gaffe in which the baselines of body text in adjacent columns don’t line up). Readers can perceive the underlying structure imposed by a leading grid even when the grid is not immediately obvious. Leading-grid-based layouts “feel” more solid and consistent than designs that are not based on a grid. PageMaker and QuarkXPress both include tools for “snapping” the baselines of text to a leading grid, and InDesign follows suit in providing these essential features. For details on working with leading grids, see “Take Advantage of Grids and Guides.”

Inching toward Perfection

InDesign has room for improvement. There are lots of typesetting features I’d like to see in it, and parts of the program aren’t up to the standard of its type controls. But with its excellent manual control and intelligent automation, Adobe’s new entry makes it easier to set good type.

OLAV MARTIN KVERN is an illustrator, graphic designer, software developer, and writer. He is the author of Real World FreeHand 8 (Peachpit Press, 1998).
No Mac Is An Island.

Think Asante™—Networks For The Mind

At Asante Technologies, we know Mac. We know you eat, sleep, and breathe Mac. And we know you’re not alone. So we’ve made it simple for you to network all your Macs with other computers.

Whether you need to connect your new iMac to your G4, wire a LAN for the Graphics Department, or establish an Enterprise WAN, we have the networking solution for you. The choices are many. The answer is simple. Asante—speed, simplicity, and savings.

**iMac Connectivity.**

AsanteTalk™ is the easiest way to connect your Apple iMac or any Ethernet Mac for printing and file sharing. Simply plug in your Ethernet on one side and LocalTalk on the other to get up and running in no time.

**PowerBook Connectivity.**

Don’t hit the road without a FriendlyNet 10/100 CardBus Adapter for your Powerbook. It’s high performance mobile connectivity at an affordable price. And just like a Mac, its plug-and-play design makes integration easy.

**Gigabit.**

With our new Gigabit solutions, your entire office can soon be performing at Gigabit speed. Our FriendlyNET™ 7000 series of affordable, easy to install Gigabit switches and cross-platform GigaNIC™ PCI adapters ensure that no one will be waiting on the network.

**Low-Cost 10/100 Networks.**

Asante’s FriendlyNET™ dual-speed hubs and switches put the power of 10/100 computing into the palm of your hand. Access network resources at up to 100Mbps with these compact yet cost-effective, plug-and-play networking solutions that fit on your desk and within your budget.

**Act Now and Save.**

For a limited time only, Asante is offering special rebates on select products for your home or office. Please visit our website for more information about how you can save.

For complete details on the entire line of Asante networking solutions call 1-800-662-9686.
EverSmart Jazz scanners incorporate unique, INNOVATIVE technologies that assure the highest IMAGE QUALITY.

A host of built-in automated tools make it EASY to achieve print-ready quality from day one.

Moreover, now that professional in-house scanning is affordable, you no longer have to send jobs out.

STAY TUNED...

For further information call 1-800-685-9462 or visit www.scitex.com
ramming too many bloated images into a Web page has always been one of the surest ways to scare away visitors. Images that have been saved in the wrong format or compressed poorly can slow download speeds to a crawl. That's why a key step in Web design has always been optimizing a site's buttons, photos, and other graphics before the site goes live.

Strangely, the most popular image-editing application—Adobe Photoshop—was historically less than ideal when it came to optimizing images for the Web. Because it lacked an efficient interface for tweaking and comparing compressed images, designers had to either install special plug-ins or defect to newer imaging applications, such as Macromedia Fireworks and Adobe ImageReady, that were built for Web design.

With Photoshop 5.5, Adobe has addressed many of the Web-related shortcomings of its flagship product. A new Save For Web option lets you easily preview, apply, and save optimization strategies for the main Web image formats: JPEG, GIF, and PNG. And because Adobe now bundles Photoshop with ImageReady 2.0, you no longer need to buy two applications to get high-end imaging power and handy Web development options. (See the sidebar "Optimization on Autopilot" for a tip on using ImageReady.) Armed with some basic knowledge about how image compression works, even Photoshop beginners should be well prepared to create image-rich sites that download quickly.

**Compression 101**

Image-compression formats take advantage of the fact that describing an image with mathematical formulas can be much more efficient than describing it one pixel at a time. It’s analogous to defining an image of a green square as “a 10-by-10 grid of green pixels” as opposed to defining it as “one green pixel, then another green pixel, then another green pixel,” and so on. Compression schemes often decrease the amount of space required to store an image by 90 percent or more. (For a file-size comparison of the different imaging formats, see the sidebar “Which Format? Compression Basics.”)

Different types of image compression use different formulas to compress information, and each has its advantages and disadvantages. Luckily, you don’t have to be a mathematician to choose the best compression format for your Web-page images.

If your image is a photograph, you’ll want to save it as a JPEG file—because the JPEG format can support millions of colors in a single image, and because it excels at compressing images with continuous changes in tone. JPEG’s main drawback is that it’s a lossy compression format, which means you lose a little information when you save an image as a JPEG file. The loss of information shows up as small artifacts that can multiply in intensity if you repeatedly compress the image in that format. When you save an image as a JPEG, you select the amount of compression to apply. This involves deciding how many artifacts you’re willing to put up with in exchange for a small file size. Photoshop’s Save For Web option lets you adjust the JPEG compression and continues...
FLAT-COLOR ART

140 by 160 pixels
TIFF, uncompressed: 39.4K
JPEG, medium quality: 5.0K
GIF, 16 colors: 4.3K
PNG, 16 colors: 6.0K

PHOTOGRAPH

360 by 270 pixels
TIFF, uncompressed: 307.6K
JPEG, medium quality: 15.6K
GIF, 16 colors: 25.4K
PNG, 16 colors: 29.3K

Which Format? Compression Basics

THE THREE DIFFERENT IMAGE FORMATS AVAILABLE IN PHOTOSHOP 5.5'S SAVE FOR WEB TOOL COMPRESS THE PIXEL INFORMATION USING DIFFERENT MATHEMATICAL FORMULAS, AND EACH FORMULA YIELDS DIFFERENT RESULTS DEPENDING ON THE IMAGE QUESTION. HERE, FOR EXAMPLE, ARE THE ORIGINAL AND COMPRESSED SIZES FOR THESE PHOTOGRAPHIC AND FLAT-COLOR IMAGES.
Put Your GIFs on a Diet

COMBINING PHOTOSHOP'S SAVE FOR WEB TOOLS WITH A FEW tricks of the trade will help you get your image files microsized. The following steps show how you can trim extra kilobytes off your GIFs so they'll download faster.

1. I started with a scan of a cartoon illustration. I brought the image into Photoshop, chose the Save For Web option, and then saved it as a 256-color GIF file. The total file size was 6.7K.

2. The most important part of reducing the size of a GIF file is to reduce the number of colors. Since the cartoon contained black lines and areas of flat color, and it had no gradients, I was able to reduce the number of colors from 256 to 16 without degrading the image. This slimmed the file down to 4.3K.

3. One trick to reducing the size of a GIF file is to get rid of any stray pixels in the areas of mostly solid color. I used the clone tool to get rid of some dark-green pixels scattered in the cartoon's background. When I resaved the file, its size dropped to 3.9K.

4. The final step was to apply the Lossy GIF feature, which is new in Photoshop 5.5. Lossy GIF takes advantage of the fact that GIF compresses better when pixel patterns repeat within an image. When you set the Save For Web Lossy GIF slider higher, Photoshop finds sequences of pixels that are similar and makes them identical. For this illustration, I set the lossy slider at 30. This reduced the file to a final size of 3.7K—45 percent smaller than the GIF file I began with.

Optimization on Autopilot

NEED TO COMPRESS A FOLDER FULL OF IMAGES, BUT YOU'RE approaching a deadline? This is when ImageReady 2.0—which is bundled with Photoshop 5.5—comes in handy. ImageReady's droplets are automatic image-optimization schemes that appear as desktop icons. Here's how to create and use a droplet from inside Photoshop.

1. Click on the wide button at the bottom of Photoshop's Tools window. This will open ImageReady. (If you have an image open in Photoshop, it will be imported into ImageReady.)

2. Select a compressed file format from ImageReady's Optimize window and adjust the compression settings to your liking.

3. Click on the droplet icon (A) in the upper-right corner of the Optimize window (the icon is the arrow pointing down). This will prompt you to name and save your new droplet. In the screen shot (B), I've saved four different schemes as droplets in a folder.

4. To put your new droplet to work, drag and drop one or more image files (or folders) onto the icon. ImageReady will open, compress, and save new versions of the files.

Double-clicking on a droplet icon will bring up an ImageReady action menu that allows you to do further fine-tuning of your image-compression scheme.
We've all seen countless digital images sporting that telltale computer-generated look: too many smooth lines, flat colors, and uniform textures. An image that's too perfect can appear bland, soulless, devoid of character.

That's exactly what artist and illustrator Jeff Neumann aims to avoid. Coming from a collage-making background, Neumann brings an experimental, less-controlled approach to illustration. He views each project as a learning experience, what he calls "a process of making mistakes." And he treasures those mistakes, because they give his pieces a hand-done, natural appearance.

Going back and forth between Adobe Illustrator, Photoshop, and MetaCreations' Painter, Neumann builds up layered images and then destroys selected elements within those layers to simulate a rough, weathered look. He prefers to use Illustrator 6.0, because its paintbrush tool creates objects, which he can fill with gradations, whereas the same tool in later versions creates only lines.

To illustrate an investigative article, for the Anchorage Daily News, about the illegal practice of physicians' selling their patients' confidential records to insurance companies, Neumann began with a hand-drawn pencil sketch. He refined the sketch and added flat color in Illustrator, created natural-media textures in Painter, and used Photoshop to composite the various layers.

For this illustration, Neumann relied on his usual arsenal of Illustrator 6.0, Painter 3.0, and Photoshop 5.0. His hardware includes a Power Computing PowerCenter Pro 210 and a Umax Astra 1200S scanner.

CATHY ABES, author of Photoshop Fix (Ventana Press, 1994) and recently a senior editor at Publish, has been writing about graphics and publishing for more than ten years.

Constructive Destruction
An artist with a background in collage, Jeff Neumann introduces imperfections into his images to avoid that computer-generated look.
After drawing a pencil sketch of the male and female figures, Neumann scanned it as a PICT bitmap for use as a template in Illustrator.

In Illustrator, Neumann redrew his sketch lines with the pen tool and then used the paintbrush tool to create stitchlike marks that add texture to the lines. Using the pencil tool, he created large shapes where he planned to add color for the background and the figures; then he filled them with flat color, creating an underpainting. After saving the image as an EPS file so he could open it in Photoshop, he saved it as a TIFF file for importing into Painter.

After bringing the TIFF file into Painter, Neumann used variants of the oil-brush tool to add texture and depth to the flat colors. For the woman's hair, he used a wet oil brush to pick up color from the underpainting and bleed it into the color he was brushing on top. A coarse-hair brush used on the dark-teal areas of the male figure gave it a hand-painted, textured quality.

Next, Neumann brought the TIFF Painter file into Photoshop as a layer and brought the EPS file in on top of that. In the Hue/Saturation dialog box, he slightly shifted all the values, making them less saturated, darker, and greener. He cut away parts of the EPS layer, revealing the Painter layer below it, to create more texture and depth. Then he brought in his original pencil sketch as another layer to give the image a more hand-drawn look.

Using the magic-wand tool at a low setting (about 5) allowed him to change some of the colors in the Painter layer, to create the illusion of chipped-off paint for a weathered look. For example, he picked up about half the blue tones in the female figure and filled them with yellow.
Baldur's Gate
Immerse yourself in this quintessential medieval fantasy world.

For Macintosh

Set in TSR's Forgotten Realms
The most popular and longest running of the Advanced Dungeon & Dragons roleplaying game world.

Gripping Non-Linear Adventure
Dozens of subplots that branch out from the main scenario. Your decisions affect the entire game world as a whole.

Huge Game World
Multi-CD set filled with nearly 10,000 scrolling game screens.

www.macbaldur.com

Circle 91 on card or go to www.interplay.com/getinfo
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADVERTISER</th>
<th>INTERACT</th>
<th>PAGE NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3DO</td>
<td><a href="http://www.mightandmagic.com">www.mightandmagic.com</a></td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adaptec</td>
<td><a href="http://www.adaptec.com/mac">www.adaptec.com/mac</a></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adaptec</td>
<td><a href="http://www.adaptec.com/mwtoast">www.adaptec.com/mwtoast</a></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEC Software</td>
<td><a href="http://www.aecsoft.com">www.aecsoft.com</a></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSOFT</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Power Conversion</td>
<td>888-289-APCC ext. 8823</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>IFC,1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS Technologies</td>
<td>800-285-0638</td>
<td>148,149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asanté Technologies</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspyr Media</td>
<td><a href="http://www.aspyr.com">www.aspyr.com</a></td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottom Line Distribution</td>
<td>800-990-5692</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canon USA</td>
<td><a href="http://www.powershot.com">www.powershot.com</a></td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casady &amp; Greene</td>
<td><a href="http://www.casadyg.com">www.casadyg.com</a></td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDW Computer Centers, Inc.</td>
<td>800-509-4239</td>
<td>144,145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connectix</td>
<td><a href="http://www.connectix.com">www.connectix.com</a></td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corel Corporation</td>
<td>800-722-6735</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corel Corporation</td>
<td>800-772-6735</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>creativepro.com</td>
<td><a href="http://www.creativepro.com">www.creativepro.com</a></td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dataviz</td>
<td>800-270-0030 ext. 133</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deneba Software</td>
<td>800-733-6322</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diehl Graphsoft</td>
<td><a href="http://www.diehlgraphsoft.com">www.diehlgraphsoft.com</a></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epson America</td>
<td>800-BUY EPSON</td>
<td>14,15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esclent</td>
<td><a href="http://www.dvdchanger.com">www.dvdchanger.com</a></td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formac</td>
<td><a href="http://www.formac.com">www.formac.com</a></td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formac</td>
<td><a href="http://www.formac.com">www.formac.com</a></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCC Technologies</td>
<td><a href="http://www.gccitech.com">www.gccitech.com</a></td>
<td>6,7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Village</td>
<td><a href="http://www.globalvillage.com">www.globalvillage.com</a></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Simulations</td>
<td><a href="http://www.graphsim.com">www.graphsim.com</a></td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handspring</td>
<td><a href="http://www.handspring.com">www.handspring.com</a></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett Packard</td>
<td><a href="http://www.hp.com/go/mac">www.hp.com/go/mac</a></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett Packard</td>
<td><a href="http://www.hp.com/go/original">www.hp.com/go/original</a></td>
<td>2,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hire Knowledge</td>
<td><a href="http://www.hireknowledge.com">www.hireknowledge.com</a></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infowave Software, Inc.</td>
<td>888-842-5307</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interland, Inc.</td>
<td>800-599-0547</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J&amp;R Computer World</td>
<td>800-221-8180</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kensington</td>
<td><a href="http://www.kensington.com/imac">www.kensington.com/imac</a></td>
<td>BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Cie</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LucasArts</td>
<td><a href="http://www.lucasarts.com">www.lucasarts.com</a></td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mac Zones</td>
<td><a href="http://www.maczone.com">www.maczone.com</a></td>
<td>119-127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacMall/Creative Computers</td>
<td>800-222-2808</td>
<td>136-143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macromedia</td>
<td>800-457-1774</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacSoft</td>
<td><a href="http://www.gtstore.com">www.gtstore.com</a></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacWarehouse</td>
<td>800-434-3035</td>
<td>128-135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxell</td>
<td><a href="http://www.maxell.com">www.maxell.com</a></td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meade Instruments</td>
<td>800-62MEADE</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MegaHaus</td>
<td>800-786-1184</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MetaCreations Corp.</td>
<td>800-846-0111</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MicroMat</td>
<td>800-829-6227</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newer Technology</td>
<td><a href="http://www.newertech.com">www.newertech.com</a></td>
<td>IBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikon Electronic Imaging</td>
<td><a href="http://www.nikonusa.com">www.nikonusa.com</a></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange Micro</td>
<td>714-779-2772</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pervasive Software</td>
<td><a href="http://www.pervasive.com/speed">www.pervasive.com/speed</a></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerOn</td>
<td><a href="http://www.poweronsw.com">www.poweronsw.com</a></td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerOn</td>
<td><a href="http://www.poweronsw.com">www.poweronsw.com</a></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro Direct</td>
<td>800-524-9952</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius/ Miro</td>
<td>877-3RADIUS</td>
<td>60,61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICOH</td>
<td>800-63RICOH</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scitex</td>
<td>800-579-9452</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonnet Technologies</td>
<td>800-786-6260</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ViewSonic</td>
<td>800-888-8583</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VST Technologies, Inc.</td>
<td><a href="http://www.vsttech.com">www.vsttech.com</a></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vstore.com</td>
<td><a href="http://www.vstore.com">www.vstore.com</a></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wacom Technology Corp.</td>
<td>800-922-2585</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XLR8 by Interex</td>
<td><a href="http://www.xlr8.com">www.xlr8.com</a></td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## HARDWARE

### COMPUTER SYSTEMS
- IFC, 1 Apple
- 136-143 MacMall / Creative Computers 131
- 13 ViewSonic
- 21 VST TECHNOLOGIES, INC. 73

### HARD DISK STORAGE
- 148,149 APS Technologies 62
- 146 Bottom Line Distribution 98
- 55 La Cie
- 85 Maxell Corporation of America 134
- 147 Pro Direct 135

### MISCELLANEOUS
- 65 American Power Conversion 72
- 43 Escent
- 9 Handspring
- 11 BC Kensington
- 54 Meade Instruments 79
- 35 Adaptec
- 57 Formac
- 59 Formac
- 12 IBC Newer Technology 55
- 60, 61 Orange Micro 60
- 94 Radius / Mirro 147
- 83 XLR8 by Interex 121
- 13 Viewsonic

### MONITORS / GRAPHICS BOARDS
- 35 Adaptec
- 57 Formac
- 59 Formac
- 12 IBC Newer Technology
- 12 Orange Micro
- 60, 61 Radius / Mirro
- 94 Sonnet Technologies 132
- 83 XLR8 by Interex
- 13 Viewsonic

### NETWORKING PRODUCTS
- 109 Asante Technologies
- 41 Global Village 106

### PRINTERS
- 14, 15 Epson America 61
- 6, 7 GCC Technologies 43
- 2, 3 Hewlett Packard
- 50 Hewlett Packard 125
- 11 RICOH 4

### SCANNERS & DIGITAL CAMERAS
- 75 Canon USA 23
- 18 Nikon Electronic Imaging 59

## SOFTWARE

### BUSINESS / PRODUCTIVITY
- 10 AEC Software 83
- 48 Dataviz
- 22 Diehl Graphsoft 46
- 27 Pervasive Software

### EDUCATIONAL & TRAINING
- 56 Casady & Greene 115

### ENTERTAINMENT
- 98 3DO
- 101 Aspyr Media 90
- 116 Graphic Simulations 91
- 93 LucasArts
- 62 MacSoft 29

### GRAPHICS / DTP
- 37 Corel Corporation 78
- 39 Corel Corporation 124
- 19 Deneba Software 57
- 45 Macromedia 36
- 102 MetaCreations Corp. 5

### MULTIMEDIA
- 53 Adaptec
- 45 Macromedia 36

### UTILITIES
- 8 ALSOFT 140
- 97 Connectix 105
- 47 Infowave Software, Inc. 32
- 24 MicroMat 67
- 49 PowerOn 118

## MAIL ORDER
- 150 MegaHaus 170
Mac OS 9 is packed with Over 50 New Features!

Upgrade your Mac to the world's most powerful Internet computer!

Mac OS 9 makes your Mac more powerful, more Internet-friendly and more fun to use than ever before. Sherlock 2 is the most powerful and fun way to find any information on the Internet. With Multiple-User Login, you can share your Macintosh with your family or classmates. Mac OS 9 will remember all your personal Internet settings like your e-mail and favorite sites, along with all your desktop and applications preferences too! Packed with more than 50 new features, including these:

- **Auto Updating**: Sherlock 2 automatically downloads software upgrades from the Internet, and even installs them for you!
- **File Sharing**: now works over the Internet! Share files, folders and data with anyone you wish!
- **Network Browser**: Find Internet file servers, FTP servers and Web servers as easily as you find printers on your network!
- **Voiceprint Password**: Access all your e-mail, Web, and file server accounts with your voice!
- **Keychain**: Keeps track of all your user IDs and passwords so you don't have to!
- **Encryption**: Keep your private info private with industrial-strength encryption!
- **Auto Updating**: Sherlock 2 automatically downloads software upgrades from the Internet, and even installs them for you!

Mac Zone Exclusive! FREE with Mac OS 9 purchase! $30 Value!

#111431 Mac OS 9 $69.98

*After $20 Apple mail-in rebate for owners of OS 8.5/8.6. Low Zone price $59.98.

Corporate bids welcome!
Fax to 1-800-684-8080

Source Code MW001

Order by Phone 1.800.436.0606
iMac
Special Edition

$1494.98

Available in Graphite
#112824

New Graphite Color!

Digital Video Performance
The Ultimate iMac!

Apple® iMac™
Special Edition

400MHz G3 Processor
128MB SDRAM
13.0GB Hard Drive
4X max. var. speed, slot Loading
DVD Drive
2 FireWire Ports
Running at 400 Mbps!
2 USB Ports
iMovie lets you capture, edit and create your own digital movies in minutes!
Supports Airport**
... and more!

Apple iMovie

New Low Price!

Apple® iMac™
333MHz G3 Processor
32MB SDRAM
6.0GB Hard Drive
24X max. var. speed
CD Drive
56K Modem
USB Ports Dual 12 Mbps

iMovie lets you capture, edit and create your own digital movies in minutes!

Stereo Speakers

New Blueberry Color!

New 350MHz!

Apple® iMac™
350MHz G3 Processor
64MB SDRAM
6.0GB Hard Drive
24X max. var. speed
CD Drive slot Loading
Stereo Speakers Harman Kardon
56K Modem
USB Ports Dual 12 Mbps

Special Offers

iMac DV

The Power of Digital Video
for Under $1300!

Apple® iMac™ DV
400MHz G3 Processor
64MB SDRAM
10.0GB Hard Drive
DVD Drive Slot Loading
2 FireWire Ports Running at 400 Mbps!
2 USB Ports
iMovie lets you capture, edit and create your own digital movies in minutes!

Strawberry #112620
Lime #112621
Tangerine #112618
Grape #112619
Blueberry #112622

**Requires Airport Card

Free Shipping: Dell OptiPlex GX1 SFF w/ 2GHz Intel Xeon SL5BX-1333, 1GB DDR, 160GB IDE, 24x DVD-ROM Drive, Works W/ Windows XP, MS Office 2003, 256MB AGP Graphics Card, & 16MB Fast Ethernet Card $112807

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (baring system failure, etc.). Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurances available. Special orders may require special shipping and handling charges. Call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability are subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors. All products sold by Multiple Zones International (M3ZI) are third-party products and are subject to the warranties & representations of the applicable manufacturers, including but not limited to 90-day warranty. Info on products sold by Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized reproduction is a violation of applicable laws. All trademarks are property of their respective owners. Copyright 1999 Multiple Zones International Inc.
Digital Video Camcorders

SONY
DCR-TRV 103

$899.98
#111959

USB Accessories

Surge suppressor, mouse pad, CD-rack and wrist rest!

Belkin iMac Starter Kit

$39.99
#100076

USB Input

The mouse your iMac deserves!

MacALLY iMouse USB Mouse

$29.99
#31901

USB Storage

Easy to use external USB Hard Drive

Lacie 10GB Ext. USB Hard Drive

$269.98
#107091

USB Connectivty

Connect your existing printer to your iMac!

USB Twin Serial Adapter

$79.99
#521851

USB Imaging

UMAX Astra 2000U Scanner

$129.99
-125
$4.98
#652552

Epson Stylus 740i Color Inkjet Printer

$179.99**
#107815

Outstanding print quality at 1440x720 dpi!

AGFA SnapScan 1212U Blue

600x1200 resolution, 36-bit color and great scanning software!

USB Input

The trackball iMac users have been waiting for!

Kensington Orbit Trackball - iMac Blueberry Blue

$49.99
#805571

MacALLY USB programmable Game Pad iShock

$39.99
#108162

Best Sellers!
MacInTax Deluxe

Quicken 2000

NEW Version!

$99.95
#653747

*After $20 mfr. mail-in rebate. Low Zone price: $79.95

Word 98

NEW Version!

$77.98
#637187

*After $30 mfr. mail-in rebates. Low Zone price: $107.98
Limited time offer.

Photohop 5.5 Upgrade

NEW Version!

$108.97*
#630811

*After $70 mfr. mail-in rebate for owners of Photoshop 5.0 and Image Ready 1.0. Low Zone price: $179.97

Virtual PC 3.0

NEW Version!

$169.98
#654332

Order Online Today

Order by Phone
1.800.436.0060
Power Mac G4
Zones.com Has One

$100 Rebate!

Get a $100 Epson mail-in rebate when you purchase a CPU and Epson 900 Series Printer together!

Offer good through 1/31/00

NEW!

Apple

Power Mac™ G4

Every Power Mac G4 Includes:

• Two 400 Mbps FireWire ports
• Two 12 Mbps USB ports
• 10/100Base-T Ethernet port
• Up to 1.5GB maximum system memory
• Up to 100GB maximum HD storage

100MHz system bus
Three 64-bit 33MHz PCI slots
One 32-bit 66MHz PCI graphics slot with 16 MB SGRAM; ATI RAGE 128 2D/3D graphics accelerator

Apple® 17" Studio Display

New Graphite Color!

ONLY $49.95 per month to own a Power Mac G4 and matching Apple® 17" Studio Display! Call to apply for an Apple Loan today!

New Graphite Color!

Starting At

$1594.99

PowerPC G4 Processor up to 450MHz!

Apple Int. 56K V.90 Faxmodem for G3

Adaptec Internal SCSI Card

Adds an external SCSI port to your new Power Mac!

FREE FaxSTF Software!

Product shown is representative only

Adobe Photoshop Collection

• Photoshop 5.5 • Illustrator 8.0

SAVE over $19!

ONLY $948.97

Adobe InDesign

Cross-Grade with FREE 6 month subscription to Publish Magazine!

ONLY $109.97

Adobe InDesign

NEW VERSION

ONLY $299

Adobe XPress

5.5 Upgrade

The latest evolution of an industry standard!

Adobe Photoshop

$70 Rebate!

“After $70 mail-in rebate for owners of Photoshop 5.0. Image Ready 1.0. Low Zone price $779.97.

Adobe InDesign

NEW VERSION

ONLY $99.99

MetaCreations

Kai's Power Tools 6.0 for 3.0 or 8.0 Upgraders

ONLY $298.95

QuarkXPress 4.0

Comp. Upgrade

Over 75 new features!

ONLY $298.95

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day ( barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Special offers may require special shipping and handling charges. Call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors. All products sold by Multiple Zones International (MZI) are third party products and are subject to the warranties & representations of the applicable manufacturers, including but not limited to VCR compatibility. Accordingly, MZI makes no representation or warranty with respect to VCR compliance of product sold. ©1999 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh and PowerBook are registered trademarks of the Apple Computer, Inc.

122 Jan. 2000 Macworld
Choose the Power Mac G4 That's Right for You!

G4 performance at a great low price!

**Apple® Power Macintosh® G4**

**350MHz** Minitower

- 64MB SDRAM
- 10.0GB Hard Drive
- 32x Max. Variable Speed CD-ROM
- 56K Modem

NEW! Faster Motherboard!

Expensive storage space and built-in Zip drive!

**Apple® Power Macintosh® G4**

**400MHz** Minitower

- 128MB SDRAM
- 20.0GB Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive, Plus Zip Drive, 56K Modem

*Business Lease: 36-month, fair-market value lease based on approved credit. Other leasing options available. Leases require a minimum order of $1000. Call 1-800-611-9751 for details.

Meet the PowerPC G4 with Velocity Engine – the first supercomputer on a chip!

"Currently, the G4 is significantly faster than any platform we've seen running Photoshop 5.5."

John Warnock
CEO of Adobe

450MHz PowerPC G4 = 3x Faster than PIII 600MHz

Photoshop runs...

1 Billion floating point operations = 1 Gigaflop

1 Gigaflop = Supercomputer Processing Power = G4

Screaming performance and DVD-RAM – a power user's dream!

**Apple® Power Macintosh® G4**

**450MHz** Minitower

- 256MB SDRAM
- 27.0GB Hard Drive
- DVD-RAM for up to 5GB removable storage
- Plus Zip Drive

ONLY $3494.98

NEW! Faster Motherboard!

Apple® Power Macintosh® G4

**400MHz** Minitower M

- 256MB SDRAM
- 20.0GB Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive, Plus Zip Drive, 56K Modem

ONLY $2494.98

22X Faster than a Floppy Drive!

Visit zones.com for ZONES.COM • IMPROVED ZONES.COM • LACIE FIREWIRE

ORDER ONLINE TODAY

Order by Phone

1.800.436.0606

Source Code MW001

Norton Utilities 5.0 for Mac

Microsoft Office 98 Special Edition for the Macintosh

LACIE FIREWIRE 20.4 GB Hard Drive

NEW!

Order Online Today

Zones.com™

*$200 Instant Rebate! on Select computers
*$25 Mac Zone Gift Certificate! with CPU purchase

And SAVE $125 on ANY Purchase when you open an account with E-TRADE. Call us for details.
THE SEASONS HOTTEST NEW GAMES

Engage your troops across the galaxy!
Quake III Arena

The best deathmatch experience in the universe!
ONLY $49.99
#112218

Lara Croft is back again!
Tomb Raider III - Adventures of Lara Croft
ONLY $44.99
#111573

Authentic NFL football!
Madden NFL 2000
ONLY $44.99
#111576

Build and control your own city!
SimCity 3000
ONLY $44.99
#111560

This action-packed best-seller is back, optimized for Internet gaming!
Descent 3
ONLY $39.99
#625849

Role-playing in the tradition of Advanced Dungeons & Dragons!
Baldur’s Gate
ONLY $44.99
#625850

Fight terrorism as if 5.7 billion lives depend on it!
Tom Clancy’s Rainbow Six
ONLY $44.99
#111566

Conquer the world!
Age of Empires
ONLY $32.99
#111567

There’s your chance to fly like a real pilot!
Fly!
ONLY $44.99
#121210

Build railroad empires!
Railroad Tycoon II
ONLY $34.99
#111561

Get more out of your action & sports games!
Gravis Game Pad
ONLY $19.99
#104876

Special Buy!
Ariston Ares Joystick
ONLY $29.99
#111323

Great audio sound!
Yamaha 3-piece 80W Speakers
ONLY $19.99
#650820

In all 5 iMac colors!
Entrega USB Hub
ONLY $78.99
#111158

Affordable and reliable protection
Tripp Lite Super7 Plus Surge
ONLY $19.99
#502645

Affordable, high-quality sound for your Mac
Mac Audio Speakers
ONLY $59.99
#568174

NEW!
Digital Video Camcorders
Starting at $899.99
SONY
DCR-TRV 103

LEARNING FUN

Solve mysteries with the Rugrats gang!
Rugrats Mystery Adventure
ONLY $48.99
#111565

Includes two games!
Freddi Fish Deluxe Pack with FREE Watch
ONLY $26.99
#625162

Help Steve, Blue & friends find the treasure chest!
Blue’s Treasure Hunt
ONLY $24.99
#111598

Take the controls of podracers!
Star Wars: Episode I Racer
ONLY $24.97
#111595

To infinity and beyond!
Toy Story 2 Activity Center
ONLY $19.99
#111594

Slapstick humor on Tatooine!
Star Wars Pit Droids
ONLY $26.99
#651977

Fight terrorism as if 5.7 billion lives depend on it!
Tom Clancy’s Rainbow Six
ONLY $44.99
#111566

Build railroad empires!
Railroad Tycoon II
ONLY $34.99
#111561

Fun-filled games!
I SPY Spooky Mansion
ONLY $48.99
#111585

Solve mysteries with the Rugrats gang!
Rugrats Mystery Adventure
ONLY $48.99
#111565

THE ULTIMATE TOOLS FOR GAMERS

In all 5 iMac colors!
Entrega USB Hub
ONLY $78.99
#111158

Affordable and reliable protection
Tripp Lite Super7 Plus Surge
ONLY $19.99
#502645

Affordable, high-quality sound for your Mac
Mac Audio Speakers
ONLY $59.99
#568174

GREAT GIFTS FOR THE MAC PERSON ON YOUR LIST

In all 5 iMac colors!
Entrega USB Hub
ONLY $78.99
#111158

Affordable and reliable protection
Tripp Lite Super7 Plus Surge
ONLY $19.99
#502645

Affordable, high-quality sound for your Mac
Mac Audio Speakers
ONLY $59.99
#568174

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (excluding weekend, holiday, and overnight delivery). Shipping is based on average product weight & handling rates. All products sold by Multiple Zones International (MZI) are third party products and are subject to the warranties & representations of the applicable manufacturer. MZI makes no representation or warranty with respect to 12K compliance of product sold, 1999 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh & PowerBook are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.
Apple iBook

- 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 3.2GB IDE hard disk
- 32MB SDRAM, upgradeable to 160MB RAM
- 12.1" TFT Active Matrix SVGA display (800x600)
- 24X maximum variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 56K modem, 10/100 Ethernet
- Translucent polycarbonate case
- Battery life up to six hours
- Weighs only 6.7 pounds

Get Unplugged!

iBook AirPort Base Station
- Surf the Net or network wirelessly*
- Up to 150' range lets you and the iBook roam around the home or classroom

*Requires the AirPort Card

Apple iBook - Tangerine $1594.98
Apple iBook - Blueberry $1594.98
AC Power Adapter for iBook $68.98
Rechargeable Battery for iBook $139.98

NOW SHIPPING!

Order Online Today

Corporate bids welcome!
Fax to 1-800-684-8080

Source Code MW001

Order by Phone 1.800.436.0606
Best Sellers!

Office 98 Upgrade Mac Edition
ONLY $249.97
#105979 MS Office 98 for Mac . . . . $419.97

QuickScan 2000
ONLY $399.95
#653343

Usb Printer
Stylus 1160
ONLY $399.99
#111475

Virtual PC
3.0 with Win 98
ONLY $169.98
#654332

Adobe Acrobat 4.0 Upgrade
ONLY $89.95
#93053 Acrobat 4.0 - Full Version . . . $219.95

Adobe InDesign
Crossgrade into FREE 4 month subscription to Publish Magazine
ONLY $299* #107039

Global Village Teleport
56K V.90 Fax/Modem
ONLY $59.95
#90389

Zip 100 Portable USB Drive
ONLY $129.99
#95251

Epson Stylus 740i Color InkJet Printer
ONLY $449.99
#112159

EPSON

Upgrade Now!

Epson USB Printer
Stylus 1160
ONLY $399.99
#111475

Global Village Teleport
56K V.90 Fax/Modem
ONLY $59.95
#90389

Zip 100 Portable USB Drive
ONLY $129.99
#95251

New at Zones!

Yellow Dog Linux for the PowerPC
Call for details. Ask for #111130

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (excluding system failure, etc.). Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight. Delivery is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Special orders may require special shipping and handling charges. Call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Supplies and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. No responsibility for typographical or errors. All products sold by Multiple Zones International (MZI) are third party products and are subject to the warranties & representations of the applicable manufacturer, including but not limited to YKK compliance. Accordingly, MZI makes no representation or warranties with respect to YKK compliance of product sold. 1999 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh and PowerBook are registered trademarks of the Apple Computer, Inc.
Apple PowerBook® G3
333 & 400MHz Features:

- Two USB ports
- FireWire capable*
- Mac OS 8.6
- 8MB VRAM
- S-Video/TV output for easy connection to a TV or a VCR
- ATI Rage LT Pro graphics accelerator for enhanced 2D and 3D graphics

*Optional FireWire CardBus Card

AS LOW AS $2494.98

PLUS

- 10/100 Base-T Ethernet port
- 384MB max. system RAM
- 56K V.90 modem
- Built-in SCSI port
- Integrated 4 Mbps IrDA technology for easy wireless LAN access, printing and file sharing
- Lithium-ion battery: support for dual-battery operation
- Hot-swappable expansion bay

Visit www.zones.com/apple for even more product information

New 4-Year Limited Warranty with optional FireWire CardBus Card

$200 Instant Rebate! on Select computers. Call us for details.

$25 Mac Zone Gift Certificate! with CPU purchase

And SAVE $125 on ANY Purchase when you open an account with e*TRADE. Rebate and Gift Certificate offers valid through 12/23/99.

Electronic Mail Order Order by Phone 1.800.436.0606

Order Online Today Zones.com

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express accepted. Orders shipped within 24 hours. Please allow 7-10 days for delivery. Sales tax applies in CA. Only one offer per order. Void where prohibited. Void outside the U.S. Internet access required. No P.O. Box or F.O.B. orders accepted. Products subject to availability. Zones reserves the right to limit quantities. All offers subject to change. 

Corporate bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-684-8080

Source Code MW001

Circle 71 on card or www.macworld.com/getinfo

Visit our NEW and IMPROVED Zones.com Website

- Faster, Easier Browse and Search
- Check Your Order Status Anytime
- Express Checkout lets you order in a hurry

Register to WIN Great Prizes!

Mac OS 9!
FREE

*With purchase of Mac OS 9 Bundle and $20 mail-in Apple rebate for OS 8.5/8.6 owners. See the first page of this ad for more details.

Back-up Bonus Buy*

Nylon Notepad Case #111446 $29.99
Leather Notebook Case #111448 $69.99

Memory Upgrades G3 PowerBook® Series

Upgrade Cost Only

32MB Upgrade $05057 CALL
64MB Upgrade $05059 CALL
128MB Upgrade $05061 CALL

$2494.98

NEW! Apple® PowerBook®
G3/333MHz ............. #10866
64MB RAM, 4.0GB HD, 24X max. var. speed CD-ROM, 512K Backside Cache, 14.1" Display

NEW! Apple® PowerBook®
G3/400MHz ............. #10867
64MB RAM, 6.0GB HD, DVD-ROM, 1MB Backside Cache, 14.1" Display

$3494.98

4-Year Limited Warranty with optional FireWire CardBus Card

40% Thinner & 2 lbs. Lighter!

We offer a complete selection of accessories for your NEW PowerBook G3!

Newer Technology FireWire 2 Go PC Card

“229” - “125

VST 4GB Zip Drive for PowerBook G3

“299” - “109512

VST 4GB Expansion Bay Hard Drive

“309” - “109513

Portable Printer Kit

VST SuperDisk Drive for PowerBook G3

“359” - “109573

Apple Lithium-ion Battery

“126” - “622791

Only $199.99

3 Year Limited Warranty

Holiday Gift Idea!

We will accept all major credit cards. We offer a complete selection of accessories for your NEW PowerBook G3!

Order by Phone 1.800.436.0606
NEW! Power Mac G4s

MacWareHouse

Nikon • Apple • Quark • Kodak • Iomega • PowerUser • Canon • Apple

NEW! Apple Power Mac G4
A Supercomputer on a chip!
Up to 450MHz!

NEW! Graphite and Ice design!

250MB Zip USB Drive

Only $179.95!

GL1 Digital Camcorder

Only $2499.95!

QuarkXPress 4.0

Only $2999.95!

Kodak DC290 Zoom Digital Camera

Only $999.95!

Apple 17" Studio Display

Only $499!

Apple 21" Studio Display

Only $1499!

Power Mac G4 Memory

64MB PC100 SDRAM

Only $349.95!

Mac Cables & Adapters

Call us! We have everything you need!

PowerUser

250 Zip Disk 4-pack

item #M08136 .................................... ONLY $6.95

L1 Digital Camcorder

Only $2499.95!

Canon

Trade-up for only

$2999.95!

QuarkXPress 4.0 Full Version #703094 ..........729.95

Your Registered owner. Send retail register of time of purchase

Kodak DC290 Zoom Digital Camera

Only $999.95!

IN8305

• 3.3 megapixels in Ultra Mode
• 3X Optical zoom
• 2X Digital zoom and output
• 3.5" Full-Color LCD windowfinder
• Professional L-Series Flourette Lens

Apple 17" Studio Display

• 17" Trinitron CRT (16" Viewable)
• 1024 x 768 @ 60Hz

Apple 21" Studio Display

• 21" CRT (19.5" Viewable)
• 1600 x 1200 @ 60Hz

Power Mac G4 Memory

64MB PC100 SDRAM

Only $349.95!

Order Online at
www.macwarehouse.com

MacWareHouse

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Nikon • Apple • Quark • Kodak • Iomega • PowerUser • Canon • Apple

NEW! Power Mac G4s

Nikon • Apple • Quark • Kodak • Iomega • PowerUser • Canon • Apple

NEW! Apple Power Mac G4
A Supercomputer on a chip!
Up to 450MHz!

NEW! Graphite and Ice design!

250MB Zip USB Drive

Only $179.95!

GL1 Digital Camcorder

Only $2499.95!

QuarkXPress 4.0

Only $2999.95!

Kodak DC290 Zoom Digital Camera

Only $999.95!

Apple 17" Studio Display

Only $499!

Apple 21" Studio Display

Only $1499!

Power Mac G4 Memory

64MB PC100 SDRAM

Only $349.95!
Speeds UP TO 450MHz!

The Gigaflop is Here!
The Power Mac G4 runs at over a gigaflop—a billion floating-point operations per second!...and a full 100% to 200% faster running Photoshop than the fastest Pentium III-based PC.*

*Based on Apple internal benchmark tests.

As low as
$1599!

Order your own personal supercomputer today!

Power Mac G4 Features:

- PowerPC G4 processor with speeds up to 450MHz
- Velocity Engine with advanced vector processing
- Superfast 100MHz system bus and 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache running at half the processor speed
- Up to 256MB PC100 SDRAM, expandable to 1.5GB
- Up to 27GB ATA hard drive space
- 24x max. variable CD-ROM, or DVD-ROM or DVD-RAM drives—both with video playback
- Built-in 100MB Zip drive (CPU1514, CPU1515)
- 56K modem (CPU1513)
- Built-in 10/100Base-T Ethernet
- Built-in antenna and support for optional Airport wireless networking (CPU1514, CPU1515)
- AT& T RAGE 128 graphics card with 16MB of graphics memory installed in a 133MHz AGP 2X slot (CPU1514, CPU1515)
- Four expansion slots, including three 64-bit PCI slots and one dedicated graphics card slot
- As many as three 400-megabit-per-second FireWire ports (CPU1514, CPU1515)
- Two USB ports

Power Mac G4/350 MHz
350MHz G4 processor/64MB SDRAM/10GB Ultra ATA/33 HDD/24x max. variable CD-ROM/Two FireWire ports/56K modem
Item #CPU1513 $1599!

Power Mac G4/400 MHz
400MHz G4 processor/128MB SDRAM/20GB Ultra ATA/66 HDD/DVD-ROM with DVD-Video Playback/Three FireWire ports/56K modem/Zip Drive
Item #CPU1514 $2499!

Power Mac G4/450 MHz
450MHz G4 processor/256MB SDRAM/270GB Ultra ATA/66 HDD/5.2GB DVD-RAM with DVD-Video Playback/Three FireWire ports/Zip Drive
Item #CPU1515 $3499!

1-800-434-3036 ★ www.warehouse.com/md

CALL FOR A FREE FULL-COLOR CATALOG!

Your #1 Source for Mac™ Systems and Products—since 1987!
333MHz Apple iMac

**$899**!

NOW ONLY

**Was $1199**!

Leaselt! for $29/mo.

**New!**

- **333MHz G3 Processor**
- **32MB SDRAM** (exp. to 256MB)
- **6.0GB hard drive**
- **24X max. variable CD-ROM drive**
- **56k modem**
- **10/100BASE-T Ethernet**
- **ATI RAGE Pro Turbo 2D/3D graphics accelerator with 6MB video memory**
- **15" color monitor**

**Blueberry**: Item #CPU1336
**Grape**: Item #CPU1337
**Lime**: Item #CPU1338
**Strawberry**: Item #CPU1339
**Tangerine**: Item #CPU1340

**Price slashed $300!** Hurry! While Supplies Last!

**Completely NEW iMac - Mixed 3 different ways!**

1 Apple iMac **350MHz Blueberry**

- **350MHz PowerPC G3 processor**
- **512K Backside Level 2 Cache**
- **64MB of SDRAM (exp. to 512MB)**
- **6.0GB Ultra ATA HD drive**
- **24X (max. variable) CD-ROM**
- **Built-in 56K modem**
- **ATI RAGE 128 VR 2D/3D graphics accelerator with 8MB SDRAM (AGP 2X)**
- **Odyssey audio system from Harmon/Kardon**
- **15" color display**
- **10/100BASE-T Ethernet**
- **2 USB ports (12Mbps each)**
- **Support for AirPort 11Mbps wireless networking**

**Only $999**!

**#CPU1492**

2 Apple iMac DV **400MHz**

- **Includes ALL the NEW Features of the 350MHz Model - PLUS**
- **400MHz Processor**
- **Slot-loading DVD drive**
- **Movie-making software**
- **Two FireWire ports**
- **10.0GB Ultra ATA HD drive**

**Only $1299!**

**#CPU1493**

3 Apple iMac **667MHz Pecan**

- **667MHz G3 Processor**
- **512MB SDRAM**
- **6.0GB Ultra ATA HD drive**
- **24X (max. variable) CD-ROM**
- **Built-in 56K modem**
- **ATI RAGE 128 VR 2D/3D graphics accelerator with 8MB SDRAM (AGP 2X)**
- **Odyssey audio system from Harmon/Kardon**
- **15" color display**
- **10/100BASE-T Ethernet**
- **2 USB ports (12Mbps each)**
- **Support for AirPort 11Mbps wireless networking**

**Only $1699!**

**#CPU1494**

**Payment Plans: Write Us for Details!**

- **Lease for $29/mo.**
- **Lease for $39/mo.**
- **Lease for $49/mo.**

**Free**

**with any purchase from MacWAREHOUSE**

Item #AAA0742

- **Challenge your puzzle-solving skills in the Island world that is Myst!**
- **$9.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. Offer good while supplies last. Value based on MacWAREHOUSE printing of this magazine pricing.**

**MYST**

- **Broderbund FREE**
- **with any purchase from MacWAREHOUSE**
- **Item #AAA0742**

- **Challenge your puzzle-solving skills in the Island world that is Myst!**
- **$9.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. Offer good while supplies last. Value based on MacWAREHOUSE printing of this magazine pricing.**

**Value**

**$29.95**

**Free**

**with any purchase from MacWAREHOUSE**

Item #AAA0742

- **Challenge your puzzle-solving skills in the Island world that is Myst!**
- **$9.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. Offer good while supplies last. Value based on MacWAREHOUSE printing of this magazine pricing.**

**Value**

**$29.95**

**Free**

**with any purchase from MacWAREHOUSE**

Item #AAA0742

- **Challenge your puzzle-solving skills in the Island world that is Myst!**
- **$9.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. Offer good while supplies last. Value based on MacWAREHOUSE printing of this magazine pricing.**

**Value**

**$29.95**

**Free**

**with any purchase from MacWAREHOUSE**

Item #AAA0742

- **Challenge your puzzle-solving skills in the Island world that is Myst!**
- **$9.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. Offer good while supplies last. Value based on MacWAREHOUSE printing of this magazine pricing.**

**Value**

**$29.95**

**Free**

**with any purchase from MacWAREHOUSE**

Item #AAA0742

- **Challenge your puzzle-solving skills in the Island world that is Myst!**
- **$9.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. Offer good while supplies last. Value based on MacWAREHOUSE printing of this magazine pricing.**
333MHz iMac G3 now only $899! WAS $1199!

3 Apple iMac DV
Special Edition

Only $1499!

Only $1499!

Price Size/Type Item #
$169.95 32MB PC100 CHP1041
$349.95 64MB PC100 CHP1037

Get MORE POWER for your 350 — 400MHz iMac!

Our Apple Authorized technicians will install your RAM for only $29.95 when you purchase your new iMac and memory upgrade together.
Ask for item #INSTL01.

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 7401 PRINTER

NEW!

Price Other color covers available for
$179.95* $149.95 each

Only after $50 rebate
Item # PR15063

PA1582: Black Ink Cartridge $29.99

WORD 98 FOR iBOOK AND iMAC

Special Edition! Microsoft®

Special Edition for iBook and
iMac only
Includes Word 98, ten thousands of clip-art images, greeting card templates, Internet Explorer 4.5, and Outlook Express 4.5.

Only $89.95* after
$30 rebate
Item # WP3072

*Price AFTER publisher’s $30 mail-in rebate. Before rebate: $119.95. Retailer coupon in box.

Microsoft Office 98

Includes Word 98, PowerPoint 98, Excel 98, and Outlook Express.

Microsoft Office 98

Full Version: $519.95...

PAGE 4 of 8
Apple iBook—Fast, Loaded, Loaded

Apple • Newer Technology • Global Village • Imation • 3Com US Robotics • Keystar

HP LaserJet Printers

**HP LASERJET 8000N Only $2489**
Ask for item #PR13724. Leasing is $72/mo.

- Prints 24ppm • 1200 dpi max resolution
- 133MHz RISC processor

**HP LASERJET 2100M**

- Prints 10ppm
- 1200 dpi resolution
- HP PostScript Level 2
- Localtalk connectivity

**HP LASERJET 1100 SERIES BLACK TONER CARTRIDGE** only $179 ea.
Item #63222

**HP LASERJET 4050N Only $1399**
Ask for item #PR14547. Leasing is $41/mo.

- Prints 17ppm
- 1200 dpi maximum resolution
- 100MHz RISC processor
- EtherLink 10/100base2 + Localtalk
- Localtalk connectivity

**HP LASERJET 2100 SERIES BLACK TONER CARTRIDGE**

- Only $109 ea.
Item #PA1671

USB Twin Serial Adapter

- Only $79.99
Item #DAD1637

- Supports up to 1Mps per port
- Compatible with Apple Desktops and Portable LaserWriters

3Com Palm Vx Connected Organizer with MacPac

- Only $429!
Item #N7020

- Stylish, ultra-thin design
- BIMS memory:
  - Palm IIc Connected Organizer 16MB
  - Palm IIc connected Organizer 22MB

Olympus D-450Z

- Only $499.95
Item #N1067

- 1.3 Megapixel resolution
- 3X optical/2X digital zoom
- 2MB Smartmedia card included

SupraExpress V.90 Modem

- Only $79.99!
Item #DDM3023

- Capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps. Actual speed may vary.
- *After RATER manufacturer's 20% mail-in rebate. Actual rebate: $15.99. Download coupon at www.macwarehouse.com/supraexpress or call us at 1-800-564-0506 to request mail-in rebate offer expires 12/15/99.

HP LaserJet 4000 Series Black Toner Cartridge

- Only $169 ea.
Item #PA13742

New Low Price!

**IOMEGA 100MB ZIP DISKS**

- Free CD-R 5-pack when you buy a 100MB Zip Disk 10-pack!
- Limit one per customer on 10-pack. Must be used in CD-R 5-pack. Free CD-R 5-pack valid 2/10/00—4/30/00. Offer expires 5/31/00. Offer valid while supplies last.

- New Low Price!

**VIEWSONIC P810 21"**

- 21" (20" viewable) screen
- 25mm dot pitch
- 1800 x 1440 @ 73Hz resolution
- Manufacturer's 3-year warranty

- Only $911.95!
Item #MT3320

MAC OS 9 WITH SHERLOCK 2 & MORE THAN 50 NEW FEATURES!

- Powerful Internet searches with Enhanced Sherlock 2
- Better Security and Personalization
- Faster File-Sharing on the Web
- Remotely access and control all of your Macs
- Lock out unauthorized access to your system using voice print password


CD-Recordables

- 74 min.
- 800MB
- Jewel cases included
- Only $1.99 ea.
- 10-pack for $17.99
- Item #DMD3400

- As low as $22.99 ea.
- Item #DMD3400

With the purchase of a CD-R drive, use this coupon to save $10 off the retail price of CD-R drives. Item #DMD3400

Imation Inkjet Cartridges

- 56K V.90 FaxModem

- Only $99.99!
Item #IM0697

- As low as $22.99 ea.
- Item #IM0697

- Free Black Ink cartridges for Epson Stylus Color models only!

- Item #PR3215

- Item #PR3517

- Free cartridge shipped in package.
Apple iBook – 300MHz G3 Power!

Packed with power, and wrapped in a stunning notebook design!

- 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 512K Backside Level 2 Cache
- 32MB SDRAM • 3.2GB IDE hard drive
- 24X max. variable CD-ROM
- 56K V.90 modem • 10/100 Base-T Ethernet
- Wireless networking with optional AirPort card and base (sold separately)
- 12.1" Active-Matrix Display
- ATI Rage Mobility 2D/3D Graphics Accelerator with ZFX AGP
- USB port • 4MB Video Memory
- Lithium-ion battery—up to 6 hours of use!

Only $1599!
Leaselt for $47/mo.

Available in Blueberry.
Item #CPU1463

Order Online at
www.warehouse.com

120MB SuperDisk Drive

Only $129.99!
(DRI3350)

- Beldisc and write
- 3.25" Reusable
- USB 2.5" Encapsulated

SuperDisk Media 10-pack: DRI3226, only $66.99 ($6.99 ea.)
*Price AFTER manufacturer’s $30 mail-in rebate.
Before rebate: $109.99 (Expire 1/2/2000)
*Price AFTER manufacturer’s $30 mail-in rebate.
Before rebate: $99.99 (Expire 12/30/2000)
*Retail coupons are available at www.warehouse.com/product/information or call us at 1-800-603-5139 to request them.

Targus Notepac Plus
Black Carrying Case

Only $59.95!
(AC19972)

- Call for other cases! Notetec and accessories not included.

PowerBook G3 Battery

As low as $139.95!
(ACC3728)

- Lithium-Ion
- ACC3728 (for new 1999 models) . . . $136.95
- ACC3729 (for old 1999 models) . . . $139.95

56K* FaxModem
PC Card

Only $149.99!
(DMD3824)

- 56K Fax and V.90 technology
- Send, receive, view, print, and manage faxes right from your PowerBook.
- Capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps. Actual speed and receive speeds may vary.

FireWire 2 Go
Add FireWire to your PowerBook G3!

Only $159!
(DRI9365)

- Fits in CardBus slot
- In-stock items, call weekdays by midnight (EST) or order online weekdays by 10pm (EST)

1-800-434-3036 * www.warehouse.com/md

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK! ✈ CANADA ORDERS CALL: 1-800-603-5139

Your #1 Source for Mac Systems and Products—since 1987!

MACWORLD January 2000 133
Olympus C-2000 Digital Camera
New Low Price!
Only $799.95!

- 2.1 Megapixel
- 1600 x 1200 resolution
- 3X optical zoom
- BMI SmartMedia Card included!
- Print out your digital photos on the new Olympus P330 Stylus Photo Printer

Apple Power Mac G3 350MHz Minitower
- 350MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.6GB HD
- 24X max. variable CD

Only $1299!
Item #RCPU1382

Apple 333MHz iMacs
Now only $799!
Each
WAS $899!
APPLE 333MHZ IMACS: 5 COLORS TO CHOOSE FROM!
- 333MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB max.)
- 6.0GB hard drive
- 24X max. variable CD
- 56K modem
- 15" color monitor

Order Online at
www.macwarehouse.com

32MB SmartMedia Cards
Only $99.95!
In Stock

- Digital film for digital cameras
- Compatible with new digital cameras with SmartMedia slot

Microtek ScanMaker 4
Only $999.95!
In Stock

- 38-bit color
- 800 x 1200 dpi
- Built-in transparency & slide bay
- 8.5" x 11" scanning area

Imation 6X CD-Recordables
Only $9.99 each
In Stock

- 90MHz PowerPC 601 processor
- 16MB RAM
- 500MB HD
- 4X max. variable CD
- 3 PCI Slots

Only $399!
Item #RCPU1471
RCPU1474: Performa 6200/180MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.0GB HD, 3X max. variable CD

POWER MAC 7200/90MHZ

- 90MHz PowerPC 601 processor
- 16MB RAM
- 500MB HD
- 4X max. variable CD
- 3 PCI Slots

Only $399!
Item #RCPU1471

APPLE POWERBOOK 540c/33MHZ

- 33MHz 68LC040 processor
- 20MB RAM
- 400MB HD
- 19.2 Kbps modem
- 9.5" Active Matrix Color Display

Only $599!
Item #RCPU1196

MITSUBISHI DIAMOND PRO 900u 19" MONITOR

- 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz
- 18" viewable size
- 25 aperture grille
- Manufacturer's 3-year warranty

Only $634.95!
Item #MNO765

VIEWSONIC P810 21" MONITOR

- 21" monitor (20" viewable)
- 1800 x 1440 @ 73Hz
- 25mm dot pitch

Only $911.95!
Item #MT3320
for only $299.95!
Special low price good until 12/31/99.

Adobe InDesign
Professional page layout with seamless integration of Adobe products!
QuarkXPress, Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator and PageMaker owners:
Get Adobe InDesign for only
Ask for item #SID0426. Offer applies 12/1/99.

Adobe Photoshop 5.5
• Multiple undo/quick undo and undo several steps.
• Magnetic Rectangular in sky allows free 360 degree rotation.
• Adobe Photoshop 5.5 Upgrade from Photoshop v.5.0 or v.6.0
• Adobe Photoshop 5.5 Upgrade from Photoshop v.4.0 or earlier UPSID8499
• Adobe Photoshop 5.5 Full Version
• Includes new features of Adobe Photoshop 5.5.
$109.95* after $50 rebate.

Web Collection
(Photoshop 5.5, QuarkXPress 4.0, and Illustrator 4.0)
$39.95

Design Collection
(Photoshop 5.5, InDesign 1.0, Illustrator 5.0, and Acrobat 4.0)
$129.95

Dynamic Media Collection
(Premiere 5.1, After Effects 4.0, Photoshop 5.5, and Illustrator 4.0)
$149.95

EXTRA SAVINGS on:
• Digital film for storing pictures
• Compatible with all digital cameras

COMPACT FLASH CARDS
- 8MB Storage Card
  Only $39.95
  Item #MY7648
- 48MB Storage Card
  Only $129.95
  Item #MY10017

Norton Utilities 5.0
• Prevents computer disasters
• Optimizes hard disk performance
• Helps prevent crashes, and speeds recovery from emergencies
Upgrade Only $49.95* after $50 upgrade rebate.

Get a FREE* gift when you order online.
Every time you order from our full line of Mac products on the Web you can get one of these FREE*: MYST, Hot Door Transparency or FlashBack.

NEXUS 128
- Ultra fast graphic accelerator board
- Range 128 graphics accelerator
- Supports up to 1900 x 1200
- 2MB memory
Only $249.95* after rebate
Item #BR13236

WWW.WAREHOUSE.COM
Get a FREE* gift when you order online.
Every time you order from our full line of Mac products on the Web you can get one of these FREE*: MYST, Hot Door Transparency or FlashBack.

Sony Digital FD83 Mavica
• XGA resolution
• 24 x 36, 47 x 69 interpolated.
• 3x Optical Zoom/6x Digital Zoom.
• 4x high speed floppy disk.
• Audio & Video out: 2.5" LCD

Special Offer! CorelDRAW 8
• Only $79.95* after rebate
  Item #GR8121

Call your Account Manager for terms and other pricing options.

Call by Midnight (ET) for Overnight delivery!

Circle 98 on card or www.macworld.com/getinfo MACWORLD January 2000 135.
Two Stylish New iMacs Now in Stock! up to 400MHz

Starting at $999

#53014 (Blueberry only)

64MB RAM, 24X CD-ROM Drive, 56K Modem

400MHz iMac DV Special Edition!

For those who want a little more, there's the iMac DV Special Edition. It includes all the great features of the iMac DV models and it comes in a unique graphite color. Plus, it has twice the standard RAM and a larger hard drive than the iMac DV models.

Processor and Memory
- 400MHz Power PC G3 Processor
- 512K backside level 2 cache
- 100MHz system bus
- 128MB of SDRAM; two SODIMM slots support up to 512MB

Storage
- Internal 13GB Ultra ATA hard disk drive

iMac DV Special Edition only $1,499

Networking
- Internal 4X (maximum) DVD-ROM drive

Connectivity
- Two high speed Universal Serial Bus (USB) ports (12 Mbps), which support USB devices such as keyboard, mouse, printer, storage devices, and USB hubs

400MHz iMac DV Models!

Want to play movies or even make some of your own? An iMac DV model is your personal theatre for viewing DVD movies. Just connect your favorite DVD camcorder to the FireWire port and use Apple's groundbreaking iMovie software to create your own digital movies. iMac DV models include built-in video mirroring for making presentations!

Outrageous performance
- 400MHz Power PC G3 Processor
- 64MB RAM
- 10GB hard drive
- 4X DVD-RAM drive
- 10/100 BASE-T Ethernet

EXCLUSIVE!

Instant Cash Back or Free Product

Your Choice!

Product Price
- 850-999
- 1001-1599
- 1600-1999
- 2000-2999
- 2500-3999
- 100 Cash Back
- 150 Cash Back
- 200 Cash Back
- 250 Cash Back
- 500 Cash Back

Exclusive Cash Savings
- 25 Gift Cheque
- 50 Cash Back
- 100 Cash Back
- 150 Cash Back
- 200 Cash Back
- 250 Cash Back
- 500 Cash Back

Your Choice
- Software
- Scanner
- Floppy drive
- Zip* drive
- Printer
- CD-RW

DVD Player
- $249
- $199
- $149
- $49
- FREE!
- FREE!

CALL NOW OR VISIT MACMALL.COM FOR DETAILS

Limited time offer. Valid until 1/11/00.

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours!
Order Today by 10pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30am!

1-800-217-9492

EXCLUSIVE!

Instant Cash Back or Free Product

Your Choice!

Astra 1220U USB
- 600 x 1200dpi optical resolution
- 9600dpi maximum
- 36-bit color w/10-bit A/D Connector

$49.99*

Factory refurbished.
90 day warranty.
*Price is $49.99 with computer purchase.
Regular price is $69.99 ($52038)

For more info visit macmall.com
iBook
The Portable iMac!

Blazing speed, dazzling design and fast, easy access to the Internet! With its convenient handle, the iBook just begs to be taken with you! Download your email and read it anywhere. Take it when you visit your friends so you can play the latest MP3 files off the Internet.

The iBook’s case is a rugged polycarbonate, built to survive life in a back pack. It has no doors or latches to break. And it’s easy to charge. When it’s time to reenergize, just plug it in until the light turns green. Simple.

Outrageous performance.
- PowerPC G3 processor running at 300MHz
- 512K backside level 2 cache on processor
- 32MB of SDRAM; supports to 160MB RAM
- 3.2GB IDE hard disk drive
- Built in 24X CD-ROM drive

Connectivity.
- One 12-Mbps Universal Serial Bus (USB) port
- Built-in 10/100BASE-T Ethernet
- Built-in 56K modem
- Optional AirPort wireless networking card

Advanced battery technology.
- Lithium-ion battery
- Up to 6 hours of battery life

Great graphics and video features.
- ATI RAGE Mobility graphics controller with 2X AGP
- 4MB SDRAM video memory
- 12.1-inch (diagonal) built-in TFT SVGA active-matrix display
- 800 x 600 resolution with Single built-in speaker
- 13.5" x 11.6" x 1.8" average depth ranges from 1.24" to 2.06"
- 6.6 pounds

Cool software.
- Mac OS 8.6
- Microsoft Internet Explorer
- AppleWorks
- World Book Encyclopedia
- Nanosaur and Bugdom 3D games

With everything built in, the iBook is as Internet ready as a notebook can be!

FREE Shipping on all online orders totaling over $500

Only $1,594 ea.

Mac Mall
Mention your Priority Code: #ZMWD013
How fast is the new G4? This fast: The Power Mac G4 is the fastest desktop computer ever built to run graphics applications like Photoshop, InDesign and QuarkXPress. The G4 is actually years ahead of its time thanks to new supercomputing technologies like vector processing, data stream prefetching and 128-bit data paths.

Next Generation Performance!

Outrageous power.
- PowerPC G4 processor running at 350, 400 or 450MHz
- Velocity Engine vector processing unit
- Full 128-bit internal memory data paths
- Powerful new floating point unit
- Data stream prefetching operations supporting four simultaneous 32-bit data streams
- 1MB of backside level 2 cache running at half the processor speed
- 100MHz system bus
- 64, 128 or 256MB RAM
- Supports up to 1.5GB of high performance PC100 SDRAM
- 10, 20 or 27GB Ultra ATA hard disk
- 32X CD-ROM drive, DVD-ROM drive or DVD-RAM drive
- 100MB Zip drive (some configurations)
- Built-in 10/100BASE-T Ethernet networking; optional Gigabit Ethernet

In fact, the 450MHz G4 is a stunning 2 to 3 faster than PCs based on the fastest Pentium III processor. So if you like the Pentium-crushing speed and the convention-crushing design, call MacMall today. The new G4 is just what you need for 3D rendering, special lighting effects, advanced voice recognition and digital video production.

Advanced capabilities.
- Two or three 400MHz FireWire ports
- Two USB ports for keyboards, mice, printers—up to 127 devices at once
- Optional AirPort wireless networking card
- Two additional internal drive bays
- Three 64-bit PCI slots

Great graphics and video features.
- ATI RADEON 128 Graphics Accelerator with 16MB of SDRAM graphics memory
- Support for up to 1,600-by-1,200 pixel resolution at 32 bits per pixel (millions of colors) and up to 85Hz refresh rate
- Hardware acceleration of graphics and video
- Advanced integrated triangle setup engine
- Single-pass multi-texturing design

Design elegance.
- Translucent silver and graphite case
- Easy, drop down accessibility for installing cards, drives, and memory
- Convenient, built-in handles for easy carrying

Call now or visit macmall.com for details.
Limited time offer. Valid until 1/11/00.

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours! Order Today by 10pm EST—Get It Tomorrow by 10:30am!

1-800-217-9492
Now available! G4 Servers! Call for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order#</th>
<th>MHz</th>
<th>RAM</th>
<th>Hard Drive</th>
<th>Multimeda</th>
<th>Zip Drive</th>
<th>Modem</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Lease Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#52999</td>
<td>350MHz</td>
<td>64MB</td>
<td>10GB</td>
<td>32X CD</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>56K</td>
<td>$1,594</td>
<td>$64/month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#53000</td>
<td>400MHz</td>
<td>128MB</td>
<td>20GB</td>
<td>DVD-ROM</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>56K</td>
<td>$2,494</td>
<td>$100/month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#53001</td>
<td>450MHz</td>
<td>256MB</td>
<td>27GB</td>
<td>DVD-RAM</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$3,494</td>
<td>$140/month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FREE Shipping on all online orders totaling over $500. Hurry offer expires 12/31/99. Go to macmall.com

FREE! Instant Cash Rebate and $25 gift cheque or FREE product!

See below for the Apple Studio Displays. Monitor sold separately.

starting at only $1,594 #52999
Call for even lower price!
Or lease for as low as $64 per month

Call for Even Lower Prices!

macmall.com or AOL Keyword: Mac Mall
Mention your Priority Code: #ZMWD013
Faster, Super Slim
PowerBook G3s!

G3 PowerBooks up to an incredible 400MHz!

The new PowerBook G3s are the sleekest, fastest, best-equipped notebooks ever! With the high-performance G3 processor, they out-perform comparable Pentium and Pentium II processor-based desktop systems, with go-anywhere, do-anything PowerBook convenience!

Cutting Edge Features at an Affordable Price!

Processor and Memory
- 333 or 400MHz PowerPC G3 processor—fastest performance ever in a notebook!
- 66MHz system bus
- 512K or 1MB backside Level 2 Cache; 133 or 160MHz dedicated 64-bit backside bus
- Integrated floating point unit and 64K on-chip Level 1 cache (32K for data and 32K for instruction)
- 64MB RAM; 2 SO-DIMM slots support up to 384MB RAM

Expansion & Networking Ports
- 2 USB ports, SCSI port, power adapter port
- Built-in 10/100BASE-T Ethernet
- RJ-11 modem port, 4Mbps Infrared (IrDA) port
- Support for a Zoom Video PC card
- PC Card Slot for one Type I or Type II card

Graphics, Video & Sound
- 14.1 inch (diagonal) display features built-in TFT XGA active matrix display, supporting millions of colors at 1024 x 768 resolution
- 8MB SDRAM video memory; supports millions of colors on external displays up to 21"
- 2D/3D graphics, through integrated ATI RAGE LT Pro video controller
- S-Video port
- 16-bit CD quality stereo input/output
- Two built-in stereo speakers
- Internal omnidirectional microphone

Portability
- Kensington cable lock slot and keyboard lock
- Includes one Lithium-Ion battery for up to 5 hours of normal use; supports two batteries for as much as 10 hours of use (depending on configuration and usage)

Software (Pre-installed)
- Mac OS 8.6, Apple File Synchronization, Apple Location Manager, Microsoft Internet Explorer, Microsoft Outlook Express, Netscape Communicator and FAXstf

Size and Weight
- Width: 10.4"; Height: 12.7"; Depth: 1.7"
- Weight: 5.9lbs. (w/CD-ROM + battery installed)

NEW USB PowerBook G3 Series!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order</th>
<th>MHz</th>
<th>RAM</th>
<th>HD</th>
<th>Cache</th>
<th>Drive</th>
<th>Modem</th>
<th>Display</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Lease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#53003</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>64MB</td>
<td>4GB</td>
<td>512K</td>
<td>28X CD-ROM</td>
<td>56K</td>
<td>14.1&quot; Active Matrix</td>
<td>$2,494</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#53004</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>64MB</td>
<td>6GB</td>
<td>1MB</td>
<td>DVD-ROM</td>
<td>56K</td>
<td>14.1&quot; Active Matrix</td>
<td>$3,494</td>
<td>$140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ask for details on our new low lease rates!

Call for Even Lower Prices!

4 Port USB Hub
This low-cost USB solution gives you 4 powered USB ports to connect all your peripherals.

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours!
Order Today by 10pm EST—
Get it Tomorrow by 10:30am!

Viking Components
Upgrades for your PowerBook G3!

Order: #31440 64MB PowerBook G3 $250
Order: #31442 128MB PowerBook G3 $359
Order: #41979 128MB Low Profile $559
Order: #41978 256MB Low Profile $1,104

Have your RAM professionally installed by one of our factory-trained technicians for only $30. Ask for #2214. Visit our Web site: macmall.com for more Viking memory. Prices are valid at time of press & are subject to change due to market fluctuations. Please call for most current pricing.

Epson Stylus Photo 750 Printer!
- 1440 x 720dpi, 6-color (PRO) Quickdry inks
- Ultra small ink droplets (6 picoiters)
- Fast! Prints 4" x 6" photos in 1 minute
- USB, parallel and serial ports
- Digital Photolab Software Suite included

Order: Epson Stylus Photo 750 Printer $249

New! Iomega® Zip 250MB USB Drive
Fits in the palm of your hand! Reads both 100MB and 250MB Zip disks.

Order: Iomega® Zip 250MB USB Drive Only $179

Prices for Viking, Epson, and Iomega® drives are subject to change due to market fluctuations. Please call for most current pricing.

1-800-217-9492
New Slimmer and Lighter Design!

- Super slim profile
- Only 5.9 lbs., nearly 21 lbs. lighter than previous models!

starting at only

$2,494

Call for even lower prices!

Visit macmall.com for more
USB peripherals

MacMall EXCLUSIVE!

FREE Shipping on all online orders totaling over $500

Go to macmall.com

Mention your Priority Code: #ZMWD013
MacMall has the best prices on USB peripherals for the iMac, iBook, PowerBook G3, Power Mac G3 and G4!
New FileMaker Pro 5 for Mac!
With FileMaker Pro 5 you can easily create, share and manage information and projects with colleagues over the Internet.

> Easily integrate with Microsoft Office
> Publish your databases on your Intranet
> Be productive in minutes — without learning programming
> Make it look the way you want

price reflects $400 off, the regular price if you own QuarkXPress, Photoshop, Illustrator or PageMaker!

Hurry offer ends 12/31/99!

Virtual PC 3.0 is Here!
Compatible with OS 9 w/Win 95 CD

$138.99*

#812610 FileMaker Pro 5 for Mac $234.99

New StuffIt Deluxe 5.5
StuffIt Deluxe 5.5 provides up to 20% better compression to make files smaller for faster Internet transfers and to increase hard disk space.

only
$18.99*.

#52764 StuffIt Deluxe 5.5 for Mac

New Norton Utilities for the Mac!
Version 5.0 is the safest way to repair disk problems and recover lost files.

only
$44.99.

#48323 Norton Utilities for Mac (includes DOS and Win 95) $69.99

Hot Games for the Holidays!

Tomb Raider III $44.99
Madden NFL 2000 $43.99
Quake Arena $52.99
Star Wars Racing $39.99

Baldur's Gate $42.99
FLY! $39.99
Bugdom $29.99

Nightfall $19.99

Introducing the Mac Software & Accessories Buyers Guide!
Call For Yours Today! 1-888-425-MALL
Visit Our Online Catalog at software.macmall.com

macmall.com or AOL Keyword: Mac Mall
Mention your Priority Code: #ZMWD013
How to upgrade your hard drive
without breaking the bank

APS CD-RW 6x4x16

- Brand-new CD-ReWritable offers 50% faster record speeds than our best-selling 4x4x16
- 100% Coaster-Free - Guaranteed

Now, you can spend less time burning CDs and more time making magic. The APS CD-RW 6x4x16 gives you the faster record rates you want. You can burn a full CD in only 12 minutes. But this speed increase doesn't sacrifice reliability. The APS Pro enclosure sports ICF technologies to help you burn CDs, not coasters. So call and order this speedy CD-ReWritable today.

**Burn CDs, not time**

**$289.95**

APS Pro Case

---

**Introducing data storage for the next millennium**

**LaCie FireWire 20GB Hard Drive**

- Easiest connections ever - hot swappable, no terminator, no device ID
- Up to 63 FireWire devices on one bus
- Ideal for personal video storage and editing, large-scale imaging/graphics

**$499.95**

**LaCie USB CD-RW**

- Hot-swappable, for quick moves
- Includes Toast software

**$299.95**

**Hot-Swap CD-RW**

USB and Firewire Drives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RPM</th>
<th>BARE APS Pro</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APS 10GB LVD</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td>$309.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS 9GB Ultra 160m LVD</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td>$309.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS ST 9GB LVD</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td>$309.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS 1 ST 1GB LVD 10K</td>
<td>10000</td>
<td>$499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS Q9.1GB Ultra 160m LVD</td>
<td>10000</td>
<td>$499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS ST 9.1GB LVD 10K</td>
<td>10000</td>
<td>$499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS 1 ST 8GB LVD</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td>$499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS Q8GB Ultra 160m LVD</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td>$499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS ST 8GB LVD</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td>$499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS 1 ST 16GB LVD</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td>$499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS Q16GB Ultra 160m LVD</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td>$499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS ST 16GB LVD</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td>$499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS 1 ST 18GB LVD</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td>$499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS Q18GB Ultra 160m LVD</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td>$499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS ST 18GB LVD</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td>$499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS 1 ST 20GB LVD</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td>$499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS Q20GB Ultra 160m LVD</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td>$499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS ST 20GB LVD</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td>$499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS 1 ST 36GB LVD</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td>$499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS Q36GB Ultra 160m LVD</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td>$499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS ST 36GB LVD</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td>$499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS 1 ST 36GB LVD 10K</td>
<td>10000</td>
<td>$1,099.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS Q36GB Ultra 160m LVD</td>
<td>10000</td>
<td>$1,099.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS ST 36GB LVD 10K</td>
<td>10000</td>
<td>$1,099.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS 1 ST 50GB LVD</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td>$1,099.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS Q50GB Ultra 160m LVD</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td>$1,099.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS ST 50GB LVD</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td>$1,099.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APS Ultra 160m / Ultra 2 Wide LVD SCSI Drives

APS CD-R AND CD-RW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RPM</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APS CD-R 8x20 SCSI</td>
<td>329.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS CD-RW 6x4x16 SCSI</td>
<td>289.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS CD-R 8x2x20 SCSI</td>
<td>349.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS CD-RW 12x4x32 SCSI</td>
<td>449.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APS ST 36GB Ultra SCSI

- 7200rpm Barracuda with 36GB space
- Excellent value for upgrading home/small business storage

**Big drive for a small price**

**$989.95**

* Bare Configuration

APS Ultra SCsi Drives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RPM</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APS ST 4GB</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td>$199.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS ST 8GB</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td>$299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS ST 16GB</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td>$569.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APS Ultra ATA Drives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RPM</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APS 10GB ATA</td>
<td>5400</td>
<td>$139.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS 20GB ATA</td>
<td>5400</td>
<td>$199.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APs drives listed above carry a three year warranty.

LaCie FireWire 20GB Hard Drive

- Easiest connections ever - hot swappable, no terminator, no device ID
- Up to 63 FireWire devices on one bus
- Ideal for personal video storage and editing, large-scale imaging/graphics

**$499.95**

LaCie USB CD-RW

- Hot-swappable, for quick moves
- Includes Toast software

**$299.95**

LaCie Firewire 20GB Hard Drive

- Easiest connections ever - hot swappable, no terminator, no device ID
- Up to 63 FireWire devices on one bus
- Ideal for personal video storage and editing, large-scale imaging/graphics

**$499.95**

USB and Firewire Drives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RPM</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LaCie 10GB USB Hard Drive</td>
<td>299.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaCie 20GB USB Hard Drive</td>
<td>389.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaCie USB CD-RW</td>
<td>299.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony USB CD-RW Spressa</td>
<td>359.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imation Superdisk Drive</td>
<td>149.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VST USB Floppy Drive</td>
<td>89.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VST 10GB Firewire Hard Drive</td>
<td>699.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LaCie USB CD-RW

- Hot-swappable, for quick moves
- Includes Toast software

**$299.95**

Check our website at www.apstech.com for the most up-to-date prices
APS HyperDAT® IV

- Safeguard up to 24GB* of precious files on one tape
- 60MB/min. transfers get you up and running faster

Is your data outgrowing your backup system? Don’t wait until disaster strikes and it’s too late.
Invest in the APS HyperDAT IV. This tape drive is like a life preserver for your personal and small business data. New DDS-4 technology has increased capacity by 67% over DDS-3 and shrunk your backup time in half. But the HyperDAT IV can read and write to your DDS-3 and even DDS-2 tapes, so migration is easy. Call today to keep your data safe.

Now, you can’t afford not to backup $1,249.95

* Assumes 2:1 compression ratio

APS Pro Case w/Retrospect

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APS Tape Backup</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APS NS-8 (Travan NS-8)</td>
<td>$349.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS NS-20 (Travan NS-20)</td>
<td>499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS HyperDAT® II (DDS-2)</td>
<td>649.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS HyperDAT® III (DDS-3)</td>
<td>999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS HyperDAT® IV (DDS-4)</td>
<td>1,299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS DLT4000</td>
<td>1,999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS DLT8000</td>
<td>4,999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS AIT PLUS</td>
<td>1,999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS AIT II</td>
<td>3,999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS AIT Plus Autoloader</td>
<td>3,999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS DDS-3 Autoloader</td>
<td>2,999.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sips with Retrospect software.

Printers / Scanners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Printers / Scanners</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Epson Stylus Color 900 Printer</td>
<td>$399.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epson Stylus Color 1520 Printer</td>
<td>499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epson Stylus Color 3000 (Mac &amp; PC)</td>
<td>1,249.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epson Stylus Photo 1200 USB Color Printer</td>
<td>499.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scanners</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGFA Duoscan Solo</td>
<td>$2,459.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikon Coolscan III (LS-30) (MAC)</td>
<td>979.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikon Coolscan III (LS-30) (IPC)</td>
<td>979.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikon Coolscan 2000 (LS-2000)</td>
<td>1,795.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power Management</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APC Surge Station Pro 8</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APC Surge Station Pro 8 w/2 tel</td>
<td>37.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APC Net 8 Surge Station</td>
<td>33.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APC Net 8 Surge Station w/Net P</td>
<td>47.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APC Line Conditioner,R-1250 APC</td>
<td>129.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APC Line Conditioner,R-600 APC</td>
<td>99.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APC BackUPS Pro 2800 APC</td>
<td>154.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APC BackUPS Pro 4205 APC</td>
<td>219.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APC BackUPS Pro 6505 APC</td>
<td>269.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APC BackUPS Pro 10005 APC</td>
<td>365.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APC BackUPS Pro 14005 APC</td>
<td>459.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CLOSEOUT SALE

| APS O 4.5GB Ultra Wide SCSI (External)         | $249.95 |
| APS ST 8GB Ultra SCSI (Internal)               | 279.95 |
| APS O 4.5GB Ultra Wide SCSI (Internal)         | 299.95 |
| APS 19GB Ultra Wide SCSI (Internal)            | 299.95 |
| APS Pro Enclosure (Closed Front 8-Bit)         | 49.95 |
| APS Pro Enclosure (Closed Front 16-Bit)        | 49.95 |
| APS ShortStack 2x1GB 10K rpm U2V               | 999.95 |
| APS 18GB IDE (Internal)                        | 549.95 |
| Cobalt Qufe 2.6USB DRAM 15GB                   | 1,499.95 |
| Iomega 1GB Jaz Cartridge (PC Format)           | 59.95 |

Displays / Tablets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Displays / Tablets</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sony Monitors</td>
<td>$699.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony GDM-400PS 19&quot;</td>
<td>1,099.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony GDM-500PS 21&quot;</td>
<td>739.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony GPM-500PS 21&quot;</td>
<td>1,199.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaCie Monitors</td>
<td>$669.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaCie electron1blue</td>
<td>1,299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaCie electron2blue</td>
<td>1,299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony LCD Displays</td>
<td>$989.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony Multiscan CPD-L133</td>
<td>1,249.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony Multiscan CPD-L150</td>
<td>3,499.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

22" Natural Flat Diamondtron® CRT
Award-winning, professional color

Wacom PL-400 LCD

- Like drawing right on your monitor
- 13.3" screen, pressure-sensitive pen

$2,699.95 PL-300 LCD $2,199.95

LaCie electron22blue

- 22" Natural Flat Diamondtron® CRT
- Award-winning, professional color

See the big picture $1,299.95 Includes Blue Hood

Digital Cameras

Digital Still Cameras
- Sony Digital Mavica MVC-FD83 $699.95
- Sony Digital Mavica MVC-FD88 899.95
- Sony Digital Mavica MVC-FD91 947.95
- Olympus C-2000 Zoom 879.95
- Olympus D-620L 999.95
- Nikon Coolpix 950 Digital Camera 929.95
- Epson PhotoPC 800 Digital Camera 679.95
- Epson PhotoPC 750z Digital Camera 379.95

Digital Video Camcorders

- Canon ULTRA CALL
- Canon ELURA CALL
- Canon XL-1 CALL
- Canon GL-1 CALL

Canon ELURA DV Camcorder

- Palm-sized w/12x optical/48x digital zoom lens
- Better video quality than analog camcorders, VCRs
- Easiest way to grab and produce video

Call 800-874-1434 24 HRS/7 DAYS A WEEK

Call 800-874-1434

Corporate Sales (800) 554-3941 • International (816) 920-4109

Circle 62 on card or www.macworld.com/getinfo
Raise your hand if you want a new G4 from BottomLine!

Introducing the new PowerMac G4 from Apple - so powerful it's classified as a weapon!

We will beat any price on any Apple® product!* Apple PowerMac G4 - Choose your weapon!

G4 450Mhz bundle for $2749
G4 350Mhz, 400Mhz ... Call for the best prices!

iMac, iMac DV, iMac DVSE ... Call for the best prices!
iBook's ... Call for the best prices!

Custom configurations available. Call to receive Soho-Store 2.0 - E-commerce software & instant rebate. For the best prices today! WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!

Call or visit our showroom for the complete line of Macintosh Computer Systems!

*Confirmation of prices required. Apple products must be from an authorized Reseller. Valid only for items that BottomLine currently carries. Offer not valid for discounted, special purchase, or liquidated items. No credit card required. Corporate PO's welcome. Items, prices and availability subject to change without notice. Offer for items mentioned apply to BottomLine currently carries. Offer not valid for discounted items. Discounts are subject to minimum 15% restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products are not returnable for credit. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Apple names subject to change without notice. Copyright © 2000, Bottom Line Distribution. All trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.
**Apple® iMac™ DV**

**iMac DV Graphite**
Includes:
- 400MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 128MB SDRAM
- 10GB hard drive

$1494.00
CDW 190126

**Apple® AirPort**
Wireless Internet connection for iBook
Apple AirPort Card $96.97 CDW 179146
Apple AirPort Hardware Access Point $298.68 CDW 179142

**Apple® iBook™**
- 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 512KB backside Level 2 cache
- 32MB RAM
- 2.2GB hard drive
- 24X Max CD-ROM drive
- 56Kbps (V.90) modem
- 10/100BASE-TX Ethernet
- 12.1" active-matrix SVGA display

Tangerine $1596.00 CDW 186132
Blueberry $1596.00 CDW 186133
*Included in box; call your CDW account manager for details (white supplies last)*

**Apple® Power Macintosh G4 Series**

- 450MHz PowerPC G4 processor
- 1MB backside cache
- 100MHz system bus
- 56Kbps (V.90) modem

**New**

**FREE 64MB of GoldenRam memory**

- 400MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 15" display, 13.8" viewable image size
- 512KB backside Level 2 cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- 10GB hard drive
- 4X Max DVD-ROM
- 56Kbps (V.90) modem
- 10/100BASE-T Ethernet

- 5X Max DVD-ROM
- 100MB Zip drive
- 56Kbps (V.90) modem

**Blueberry**

- 350MHz PowerPC G4 processor
- 1MB backside cache
- 100MHz system bus
- 64MB SDRAM
- 10GB hard drive
- 32X Max CD-ROM
- 56Kbps (V.90) modem

- 400MHz PowerPC G4 processor
- 1MB backside cache
- 100MHz system bus
- 128MB SDRAM
- 20GB hard drive
- 5X Max DVD-ROM
- 100MB Zip drive
- 56Kbps (V.90) modem

- 450MHz PowerPC G4 processor
- 1MB backside cache
- 100MHz system bus
- 256MB SDRAM
- 27GB hard drive
- 5.2GB DVD-RAM
- 100MB Zip drive
- 56Kbps (V.90) modem

- 450MHz PowerPC G4 processor
- 1MB backside cache
- 100MHz system bus
- 256MB SDRAM
- 27GB hard drive
- 5.2GB DVD-RAM
- 100MB Zip drive
- 56Kbps (V.90) modem

$1594.00
CDW 191284

$2494.00
CDW 191288

$3494.00
CDW 191291

©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 MWS174A 1/00
**Apple Mac OS 9**

$89.87

CDW 183125

---

**Lexmark Optra M410 Laser printer**

- Resolution: 1200 Image Quality mode
- Print speed: 12 ppm
- 74MHz processor
- Adobe® PostScript® Level 3
- USB and parallel connectivity
- 1-year LexExpress warranty

$668.23

CDW 187043

---

**Monitors**

**APPLE**

- Apple Studio Display 32" (LCD, 24" view) 499.00
- Apple Studio Display 30" (19.1" view) 299.95
- Apple Studio Display 30" (23" view) 199.00
- Apple Studio Display 30" (19.1" view) 169.50

**MITSUBISHI**

- Diamond Pro 3000+ 14" (10.1" view) 89.99
- Diamond Pro 3000+ 17" (13.5" view) 159.39

**NEC**

- MultiSync A200 15" (12.6" view) 299.95
- MultiSync A200 17" (14.6" view) 399.95
- MultiSync A200 19" (17.4" view) 499.95
- MultiSync FP200 19" (16.0" view) 549.95
- MultiSync P2510 21" (19.6" view) 829.95

**PHILIPS/MAGNAVOX**

- 1656 14" (11" view) 0.29mm 199.97
- 1767 17" (13.9" view) 0.29mm 219.18
- 1967 19" (17.4" view) 0.29mm 389.86

**SONY**

- 1555 15" (12.1" view) 0.29mm 419.97
- 1755 17" (14.2" view) 0.29mm 879.28

**VIEWSONIC**

- G731 17" (13.5" view) 299.95
- G731 19" (15.6" view) 359.58
- P731 17" (13.5" view) 259.12
- P731 21" (25.4" view) 389.12
- P735 17" (13.5" view) 259.80
- P735 21" (25.4" view) 389.88
- S731 17" (13.5" view) 299.95
- S731 21" (25.4" view) 399.95

**QUANTUM**

- 9 UG Atlas 10K SCSI hard drive 429.84
- 12 UG Atlas 10K SCSI hard drive 529.72

**SOizzie**

- Sizzle Pink Sizzleink 4XX410 CD-RW ¥643.39

---

**Scanners**

**AGFA**

- SnapScan 1125U 119.99
- SnapScan 1125U for the iMac 129.00
- SnapScan Touch 161.99

**EPSON**

- Perfection 610 161.97
- Perfection 620 199.99
- Perfection 820 299.99
- Perfection 1000 399.99
- Perfection 1000 Photo 399.99
- Expression 1000 299.99
- Expression 1000 Professional 399.99
- Expression 3000 299.99

---

**Microtek**

- Microtek Microtek Sensei 149.95
- Microtek 178357 299.99

---

**Digital Imaging**

**AGFA**

- PhotoPS 790 digital camera 179.95
- PhotoPS 850 digital camera 199.95
- PhotoPS 1250 digital camera 299.95
- PhotoPS 1700 digital camera 599.95

**EPSON**

- PhotoPC 760 digital camera 199.95
- PhotoPC 765 digital camera 299.95
- PhotoPC 950 digital camera 399.95
- PhotoPC 5500 digital camera 799.95

**Nikon**

- CoolPix 600 digital camera 397.91
- CoolPix 600i digital camera 397.91

**OLYMPUS**

- Olympus D-4500 digital camera 999.55
- Olympus D-4500 Zoom digital camera 999.55
- Olympus D-5500 digital camera 999.55
- Olympus D-7500 digital camera 1399.55
- Sony

---

**CDW**

- **Built for Business Computing Solutions**
- **Scanners**
- **Lexmark Optra M410 Laser printer**
- **Monitors**
- **Digital Imaging**
- **CDW® DIRECTORY**

---

**Contact**

- Circle 2 on card or www.macworld.com/gatinfor

---

**CDW**

Computing Solutions
Built for Business

www.cdw.com
800-509-4239

---

All products sold by CDW are third party products and are subject to the warranties and representations of the applicable manufacturers, including but not limited to Y2K compliance. Accordingly, CDW makes no representation or warranty with respect to the Y2K compliance of products sold. SKK models are capable of 56Kbps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speeds to 56Kbps. Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider. Contact your local access provider for rates, terms and conditions.

©1989 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.
200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, Ill. 60061 M157148 1/00
Newer Technology
uDrive USB Floppy Drive
* Use with Win XP & other USB-equipped computers from Apple* Without software included
$19.99
[HP#7186552]
Entrega MAC-USB 4U & Parts iMac* USB Hub
Entrega Part# 852151-001
$89.99
Tdk CyberExpress® 56K V.90 56K PCMcia
Media #1 (56K V.90/28K V.34)
$99.99

Scanners
Canon
Canon Canoscan FL 1200S
SCM Interface Flattened Scanner
$299.99
[HP#7186600]
Agfa USB Scanpro 1212F (Turnkey One for Mac)
UPC#7186600
$129.99
UMAX Astra 2400 Desktop Color Flatbed Scanner
Maxfile #1848801
$299.99
Minolta Dimage Scan Dual (PL/NA, Film Scanner)
Minolta, Japan
$99.99
Mikrotek ScanMate 4 2400 Dual Media Color Scanner
Minolta, Japan
$599.99

Networking
Netgear
Netgear D5-108
10/100 Mbps Dual Speed Hub
$139.99
[HP#7186600]
Outbound ports: Plug & play * Compact wall
$49.99
10/100 Mbps compatible * Wired network ports with (Eh, Mii & mii 10/100 or same network)
[NS#15905]
Netgear D5-116
$229.99
$149.99
[NS#15905]
10/100 Mbps 10/100 Dual Speed Hub
$149.99

Macintosh® Software
Adobe
Adobe Press Ready
* Mike professional printing & proofing tool for color inkjets,
* CD-Rom for Mac
$139.99
[NS#15905]
MacOs! 2000 For Windows®
$49.99
Print Office 2000
by Great Plains
$59.99

Mac® OS!
Power Paint (5.0) USR-Parallel
$89.99
[NS#15905]
Power Printer (5.0) USR-Parallel
$89.99
[NS#15905]
Painter (6.0) Upgrade
by Michael Corel.
$179.99
[NS#15905]
FileMaker (5.0)
by FileMaker
$229.99
[NS#15905]

Modems
Howlett-Packard LaserJet 4MY
* TRIA 10-11 x 10-12 ppm, 64ppm
* Postscript level 1, 2, 4-300 dpi • ADF • 300ppi state sense
* 43 ppm, 244-800 megas, 800/2000:1
* Fast, reliable, high-quality 600/1200/2400
$999.99
[HP#7186600]
Epson Stylus Color 740 Ink Jet Printer
$499.99
Epson Photo 1200 Color Inkjet Printer
$499.99
Howlett-Packard DeskJet 815C Color Printer
$114.99

Apple® Power Mac® G4/350
64/10GB/32x-CD/MiniTower
$1599.99 Original Price
$400.00 & CompuServe Rebate
$1199.99 FINAL COST
(JP#A7878/0)
Apple® Power Mac® G4/400
128/20GB/DVD/100MB Zip Drive MiniTower
* 450MHz PowerPC G4 Processor with Velocity Engine
* 128MB SDRAM + 160GB HD + 1536MB VRAM + 512MB VRAM
$2499.99 Original Price
$400.00 & CompuServe Rebate
$2099.99 FINAL COST
(JP#A7878/0)

Networkig
Netgear D5-108
$139.99
[NS#15905]
10/100 Mbps Dual Speed Hub
* 10/100 Mbps compatible * Wired network ports with (Eh, Mii & mii 10/100 or same network)

J&R CORPORATE SALES BUSINESS LEASING:
* Call J&R Corporate Sales for details at 1-800-221-3191 or 1-212-238-9080

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue
800-221-8180

Order Code: MW001
All Major Credit Cards Accepted
Overnight Delivery Available!
(pricing good until 01/15/00)

Order from
www.jandr.com
AOL keyword: J&R

Smart and Friendly
External Easy Racer Carbon Computer
* CD-RW ReWriteable
* $299.99

Apple® Power Macintosh® G3/IMac®/350
64/66GB/24X CD All-In-One Computer
* 550MHz PowerPC G3 processor & 64MB SDRAM + 658 HD + 24x CD-ROM • AIT RAGE 128 VR 29/29 with IMS VRAM + 10/100Base-T + 56K modem * 2 USB ports * 13 display • Blueberry
$1299.99 Original Price
$400.00 & CompuServe Rebate
$899.99 EACH - FINAL COST
EACH $1299.99 Without CompuServe!

CD Writers
QPS Que! Drive 4x2x8 External
QPS External DVD·RAM Drive for Apple • G3
$299.99

Smart and Friendly
External Easy Racer Carbon Computer
* CD-RW ReWriteable
* $299.99

Apple® Power Macintosh® G3/IMac®/350
64/10GB/4x DVD All-In-One Computers
* 400MHz PowerPC G3 Processor * 64MB SDRAM + 983 HD + 4x DVD • AIT RAGE 128 VR 29/39 with BMM VRAM + 10/100Base-T + 56K modem * 13 display • Blueberry, Ginger, Grape, Strawberry & Lime
$1299.99 Original Price
$400.00 & CompuServe Rebate
$899.99 EACH - FINAL COST
EACH $1299.99 Without CompuServe!

Your Choice!

J&R CORPORATE SALES BUSINESS LEASING:
* Call J&R Corporate Sales for details at 1-800-221-3191 or 1-212-238-9080

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue
800-221-8180

Order Code: MW001
All Major Credit Cards Accepted
Overnight Delivery Available!
(pricing good until 01/15/00)
What good is a built-in translator if it doesn't work? You've worked hard and now it's time to use those files in another program. You try to import them & all you get is garbage. Not with CADMOVER - For over ten years we've been helping people beat their deadlines, no redrawing, no touch-ups.

File formats: DWG, DXF, EPSF, PICT, CGM, IGES, HPGL, STL, MiniCAD, DDES2, etc... Internal Features: scaling, 2D/3D views, font mapping and more. With 16 decimal place accuracy redrawing is a thing of the past.

800·579·2244 • http://www.kandusoftware.com/macworld
156 on card or www.macworld.com/getinfo

SALE •

154 on card or www.macworld.com/getinfo

STEALTH Serial Port
Connect Your Serial Peripherals to your Mac
G4 • G3 • iMac
Compatible
• Functions like a standard Mac serial port, including LocalTalk, MIDI, all serial printers, modem, digital cameras, Palm Pilots & more!
Simple
• Installs in minutes
• Uses internal modem slot, keeps PCI slots open
Great Value
• Affordable only $49.99

STEALTH Serial Port requires open internal modem slot

“You've got to love this kind of product: cool, simple, indispensable, and timely”
Guy Kawasaki
www.geethree.com
261 Hamilton Avenue, Suite 311 • Palo Alto, California • 94301
phone 650.328.2359 • fax 650.328.8092 • email Info@geethree.com

i Mate
UNIVERSAL ADB TO USB ADAPTER
Easily Connects Any ADB Device
To USB-Equipped iMac or PC Computer
The innovative iMate ADB to USB adapter allows users to easily connect their existing ADB peripherals to iMacs, Macs with USB cards, and PCs with USB.
The iMate is compatible with any ADB device including mice, keyboards, trackballs, trackpads, hardware dongles, and AppleVision displays. Retail price $39

80 Fesslers Lane • Nashville, TN 37210
615.255.0990
info@griffintechnology.com
www.griffintechnology.com

i View my iMac on a Television

As low as $139.00

You teach to make a difference.
i•View will make a difference in the way you teach.

i•View Gold Enhancements has just introduced the ONLY PC-to-1V video scan converter available for the popular iMac computer! The i•View and i•View Gold, from FOCUS turn any television into a large screen computer display. Instead of two or three students hovering around a computer monitor, the entire class can “get the big picture” on a large TV screen.

Call now for a free product guide!
www.focusinfo.com

FOCUS

888-356-3920

MACWORLD January 2000 153
Macally is proud to bring you the latest USB peripherals for Mac users. iHub7, iHub Jr, iSweet, SweetNet, iMouse Jr, iMouse, iMouse Pro, iBall, iBall Pro, iKey, iHub, iStick, iShock, Cardbus to USB adapter and PCI to USB card are specifically designed for your Mac. Improve your productivity with Macally USB peripherals.

Call us for dealers near you 1-800-644-1132 or visit us at: www.macally.com

All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

Introducing Macsense's new line of USB Game Controllers and USB Peripherals

New Fully Programmable Game Controllers
- iFunPad F-105
- FunPad F-103
- FunPad Pro F-107
- iFunStick F-106
- FunStick F-104
- FunStick Pro F-108

All controllers support GameSprockets and Non-GameSprockets games

New USB Peripherals
- KeyPad UK-300
- iHub UH-420
- ichiMouse UM-100
- Mini Hub UH-Mini4

No Software Required for Installation

Macsense products available through these following online stores

Macsense Connectivity Inc.
Tel: 1-800-642-8860 Fax: 408-844-0328
http://www.macsensetech.com

Please call or e-mail for a free product catalog
The Best Selling USB Serial Adapter is Now Even Better!

Compatible with more Apple printers!
Prints up to 4 times faster!

**USB Twin Serial Adapter**
Add 2 Mac serial ports to your USB Mac ($79)
- For use with tablets, modems, cameras and many printers
- Get two ports for the price of the single port solutions!

**Digital Media Remote**
USB remote control for PowerPoint, DVD, CD, & MP3 software players ($79)

**USB PDA Adapter**
Connect Palm organizers to your USB Mac or Win98 PC ($39)

**Keyspan USB Card**
Add 2 USB ports to your PCI PowerMac ($39)

**USB 4-Port Hub**
Connect more USB devices to your USB Mac ($59)

**SX Pro Serial Card**
Add 4 serial ports to your PCI PowerMac ($179)

Macworld
www.keyspan.com
(510) 222-0131
WHAT DO YOU WANT YOUR SITE TO DO!

2

Database Solutions:

HostPro supports a wide range of databases to meet your business needs, from the low cost mySQL to the popular Access and enterprise-class MS SQL...

Access • MS SQL • mySQL • mSQL • FoxPro • ASP • ColdFusion 4.0 • Interdev • Drumbeat 2000

Multimedia Solutions | Platform Solutions | E-Commerce Solutions

STANDARD FEATURES FOR ALL PACKAGES

• Your own domain name (www.yourdomain.com)
• Free domain name registration
• Both Unix and NT hosting
• 30 day money-back guarantee
• Full support for Microsoft® FrontPage 98® and 2000®
• Default e-mailing capability
• Web control panel for site administration
• Unlimited autoreponders
• Unlimited FTP (24 hours per day)
• Full custom CGI execution capability

• Java™, Javascript, Servlets, Perl, C, C++, SQL & Python
• Access to our vast CGI script library
• Extend search engine
• Controllable anonymous FTP
• Daily detailed hit analysis
• Access to raw log files
• Daily complete tape backup
• Full-time non-interruptible battery backup
• Shockwave, Quicktime, Flash, Vivo, Embaze & MP3
• Assistance with script installation

Give your site maximum impact for minimal expense. You owe it to yourself to contact HostPro at:
1.888.638.5831
www.hostpro.net • sales@hostpro.net

NET VALUE

$19.95

NET NT

$29.95

NET PLUS

$39.95

NET PRO

$49.95

Give your site maximum impact for minimal expense. You owe it to yourself to contact HostPro at:
1.888.638.5831
www.hostpro.net • sales@hostpro.net

Need a new ISP?

Macworld SHOPPER
Digging for ideas?

Bringing your IDEAS to Life

Yourname.com
Fully loaded web site for $20
- 50 MB disk space
- 2 GB traffic/month
- 10 mailboxes
- Frontpage™ server extensions
- Web-based control panel, web site statistics, etc.

NEW! Speciality Packages:
Media Site: featuring RealAudio®, RealVideo®, Flash™, Truespeech
Web Stores: One stop solutions for web store hosting, shopping carts, secure servers, credit card processing.

30 day money back guarantee!
24x7 toll-free tech support

For more details visit our web page or call toll free.

Get FIRST MONTH FREE!
(promo code: macw-3489)

Students!
Save up to 75% OFF
popular software!

Got a Mac?
On the Internet?

Make it do something.

We'll show you how.
www.macalive.com

ALL SOFTWARE ©
www.999software.com
After Dark 4.0 Deluxe $45
Authorware 4.0 $389
Auto FX AutoEYE $75
Auto FX Photo/Graphic Edges $89
Boris FX 4.0 for Premiere $479
Bryce 4.0 $159
CDTools 2.0 $159
Cakewalk Metro 4.0 $138
Canoma 1.0 $399
Canvas 7.0 $199
CheckUp 1.5 $145
Coda Finale 2000 $249
Conflict Catcher 8.0 $75
CorelDRAW 8.0 CALL
Cubase VST 4.1 $199
DeBabelizer 3.0 $275
DenebaCAD 2.0 $269
Director 7.1 CALL
Dramatica Pro 4.0 $299
EdgeWizard 2.0 $75
ElectricImage 3D 2.9 $739
ElectricBlur $245
EndNote 3.0 $105
FireWorks 2.0 $99
Font Agent 2.7 $59
Font Reserve 2.0 $89
Form Z 3.0 $899
FreeHand 8.0 $99
Gemini Plugin $99
Headline Studio 1.0 $79
HomePage 3.0 $59
InfinitiD 4.5 $299
Intellihance 4.0 Pro $99
MacDraft 3.0 $125
MacDrive 98 $33
MacLinkPlus 11 Deluxe $69
MagicMask 2.0 $75
Mathematica 4.0 $139
MiniCAD 8.01 Vectorworks $339
Mirage NY Scenery & Skylines $39
Myrmos 2.1 $39
Neal's Efx $49
NeoObjects Fusion 3.0 $99
NewTek Inspire 3D $299
Nisus Writer Pro 1.3 $79
Painter 6.0 $239
PhotoScape $69
PhotoTools 3.0 $79
Poster 4.0 $179
PowerCad 4.0 $399
RayDream Studio 5.5 $229
SciFi Textures $125
ScriptThing 3.0 $149
Scriptware 1.0 $139
Strata Studio Pro 2.5 $445
Total Xaos $119
Virtual PC 3.0 $159
Wacom Intuos 6x8 USB $285
Wacom Intuos 5x7 USB $269
Wacom Intuos 5x7 Tablet $299
WebPainter 3.0 $65
WebSTAR 3.0 $479
WebSpice 2,000,000 $59
WordPerfect 3.5.1 $199

Software Showcase (800) 699-1836
417 Euclid Ave, Loch Arbour, NJ 07711
Phone# 732-660-8820 Fax# 732-660-8828
WWW.SOFTWARESHOWCASE.COM

168 on card or www.macworld.com/getinfo

* Not responsible for typographical errors
* Prices subject to change
Aeron Chair
800-883-9697
www.sittingmachine.com

Discount Software Education/Entertainment
Cables • Printing Supplies Peripheral Products

Got Ink?

Serving Great Deals on Ink Jet Products.
• Ink Jet Cartridges
• Specialty Papers
• Specialty Inks
• Unique Mac Products
www.Ink4Art.com
1-877-695-1477

Granite Cables were designed by SCSI Engineers to be the Best Cables On The Market. Everything about them means better performance and higher reliability. Our design incorporates an exclusive shield that protects the Acknowl edge and Request lines from noise. Large Ferrite beads are installed on all cables to protect them from static and noise. Every cable incorporates a LED indicator that lets you know it is operating properly. We also use more GOLD on every cable. Add to this our impedance matching techniques and you have most of what makes us THE BEST!

The SCSI Solution Company
3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587 Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267

FREE Technical Support!!!
Available to everyone, customer or not.
Pram Batteries!

3.6V Lithium $6.50
4.5V Alkaline $9.50

Call Toll Free
1-888-808-PRAM

Free Shipping Available
Quantity Discounts
MacBatteries

Mac Batteries
sales@macsolutions.com
(800) 80-WE-BUY

your complete used Mac resource
Mac of All Trades takes the fear out of buying and selling used equipment.
Refurbished and tested
Mac-savvy advisors

Best Prices
800.304.4639
Direct: 404-355-5144
Cust. Service: 404-355-5666
Fax: 404-355-5681
500 Bishop Street, Suite E.3
Atlanta, Georgia 30318

www.Macworld.com

Secure Online Ordering!

Your Source for Custom PowerBooks & the Best PowerBook Upgrades, Accessories and Solutions

Custom PowerBook Configurations!
PowerBook G3 Series 333MHz w/MCE 10GB HD/4MB/CD-ROM $2749
PowerBook G3 Series 400MHz w/MCE 10GB HD/6MB/DVD $3599
PowerBook G3 Series 400MHz w/MCE 18GB HD/6MB/DVD $3999

Ask about our other custom configurations and solutions!

FireWire 2 Go CardBus PC Card $149
BookEndz Dock G3 Series $99 $199

www.Powerbook1.com

Secure Online Ordering!

Your Source for Complete PowerBook Storage Solutions!

Your #1 Source for Complete PowerBook Storage Solutions!

1-800-5000-MAC • 949-458-0800 • fax 949-458-1803
**Macworld SHOPPER**

**THE BEST IN REMANUFACTURED MACINTOSH COMPUTERS & PARTS**

**Winter Specials!**

| Complete Power Mac Color System | $469! |
| External CD-ROM | $59! |
| PowerBooks Many Models Available, Starting at | $249! |
| Modems External, Starting at | $19! |
| iMac Starting at | $799! |

**Apple Laserwriter BMT** | $179 |
| Apple Laserwriter 850 | $299 |
| Apple Laserwriter 860 | $499 |
| Apple Laserwriter Pro 610 | $699 |
| Apple Color Laserwriter 12/460P | $799 |
| Techcolor Color Plus | $299 |

**1-800-274-5343**

**Guaranteed Low Prices**

**Powerbooks & PowerMacs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Powerbook G3 12.1&quot; 32MB/16C/DVD</td>
<td>$1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powerbook G3 12.1&quot; 32MB/DVD</td>
<td>$1589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powerbook G3 15&quot; 256MB/32C/DVD</td>
<td>$3385</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Monitors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple Studio 11&quot;</td>
<td>$1395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Studio 17&quot;</td>
<td>$475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple 1700 Vision 17&quot;</td>
<td>$1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Multiple Scan 15&quot;</td>
<td>$959</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**G3 & G4 Upgrades**

Available By: Newer Technology
Sonnet, Macell & PowerLogix

**Apple SCSI CD-ROMS & Hard Drives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple CD-ROM Drive 4xCD</td>
<td>$29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple CD-ROM Drive 8xCD</td>
<td>$59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple CD-ROM Drive 12xCD</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ICM**

**1-800-472-4921**

**FAX (310) 445-6600**

**www.preowned.com**

**INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING, INC.**

**Genuine Apple CD-ROM 12x CD scsi**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PowerMacs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G3 400MHz 64/48/DVD/14.1/A/Eth/SK</td>
<td>$3499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3 480MHz 32/468/DVD/13.1/A/Eth/SK</td>
<td>$3299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3 500MHz 32/468/DVD/13.1/A/Eth/SK</td>
<td>$3299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3 550MHz 4/120/Modem/486/13.1/A/Eth</td>
<td>$3299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**System BUNDLE SPECIALS**

Contact Us for Other Specials & Substitutions

**20% Off**

**Innovative Computer & Networking, Inc.**

**1-818-894-1410**

**International & Dealer Sales**

**1-818-894-1400**

**9600 300 Mhz 64/48/CD/SCSI/MDM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1189</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**9500 233 Mhz 32/468/CD/SCSI/MDM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1189</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**9400 200 Mhz 16/168/CD/SCSI/MDM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1085</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**9300 180 Mhz 16/168/CD/SCSI/MDM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$989</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**9200 160 Mhz 16/168/CD/SCSI/MDM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**9100 150 Mhz 16/168/CD/SCSI/MDM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**9000 140 Mhz 16/168/CD/SCSI/MDM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**8900 130 Mhz 16/168/CD/SCSI/MDM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**8800 120 Mhz 16/168/CD/SCSI/MDM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**8700 110 Mhz 16/168/CD/SCSI/MDM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**8600 100 Mhz 16/168/CD/SCSI/MDM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**8500 90 Mhz 16/168/CD/SCSI/MDM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**8400 80 Mhz 16/168/CD/SCSI/MDM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**8300 70 Mhz 16/168/CD/SCSI/MDM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**8200 60 Mhz 16/168/CD/SCSI/MDM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**8100 50 Mhz 16/168/CD/SCSI/MDM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**8000 40 Mhz 16/168/CD/SCSI/MDM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**7900 30 Mhz 16/168/CD/SCSI/MDM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**7800 20 Mhz 16/168/CD/SCSI/MDM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**7700 10 Mhz 16/168/CD/SCSI/MDM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DUO 270c 333 Mhz 4MB/120/Modem**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$185</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DUO 280c 333 Mhz 4MB/120/Modem**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DUO 280c 333 Mhz 4MB/120/Modem**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DUO 280c 333 Mhz 4MB/120/Modem**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DUO 280c 333 Mhz 4MB/120/Modem**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DUO Dock**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$599</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ICM has the largest inventory of USB & FlierWire Peripherals**

Please call for prices by Ariston & VST

**PowerMacs (NUSBUS) Reconditioned**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G3 400MHz 64/48/DVD/14.1/A/Eth/SK</td>
<td>$3385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3 333MHz 64/48/24x/DVD/14.1/A/Eth/SK</td>
<td>$2285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3 300MHz 64/48/32x/DVD/14.1/A/Eth/SK</td>
<td>$2285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3 250MHz 64/48/24x/DVD/14.1/A/Eth/SK</td>
<td>$1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3 200MHz 64/48/24x/DVD/14.1/A/Eth/SK</td>
<td>$1485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3 150MHz 64/48/24x/DVD/14.1/A/Eth/SK</td>
<td>$1285</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PowerBooks & Duo's**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Powerbook G3 12.1&quot; 32MB/16C/DVD</td>
<td>$2289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powerbook G3 12.1&quot; 32MB/DVD</td>
<td>$2079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powerbook G3 15&quot; 256MB/32C/DVD</td>
<td>$3385</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**System BUNDLE SPECIALS**

Contact Us for Other Specials & Substitutions

**20% Off**
### Apple PowerMacs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PM 6100/8/230 w/ Mouse</td>
<td>$179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM 7100 8/500 w/ Mouse</td>
<td>$249</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowerBooks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 530c 16/750 (U)</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SuperMac S900

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PPC 604e 233 Mhz 16/2GB/CD/VID</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PowerBooks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Performa 6200-612/64CD/5.1 N</td>
<td>$499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Apple 17" Multiscan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple 17&quot; Multiscan</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Apple 15AV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple 15AV</td>
<td>$149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Apple ORIGINAL CD-ROMs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8X 1200i</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12X 1800i</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24X 3600i</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DRIVE INSTALLATION KITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple Mac 8100</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Keyboard•Mice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple Mouse 8200</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Apple Toner & Inkjet Cartridges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laser Toner &amp; Inkjet Cartridges</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Batteries & AC Power Adapters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerMac 8400/200</td>
<td>$499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### E-TaCH GOLd

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerCurve 120 8/0/0 (U)</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PowerBooks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PwrBook 530c 16/750 (U)</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mac OS 8.1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mac OS 8.1</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mac OS 8.5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mac OS 8.5</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IX3D MAC ROCKET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IX3D MAC ROCKET</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PowerOn Computer Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerMac 8400/200</td>
<td>$499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Apple Toner & Inkjet Cartridges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laser Toner &amp; Inkjet Cartridges</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Batteries & AC Power Adapters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerMac 8400/200</td>
<td>$499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### E-TaCH GOLd

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerCurve 120 8/0/0 (U)</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PowerBooks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PwrBook 530c 16/750 (U)</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mac OS 8.1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mac OS 8.1</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mac OS 8.5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mac OS 8.5</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IX3D MAC ROCKET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IX3D MAC ROCKET</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PowerOn Computer Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerMac 8400/200</td>
<td>$499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Apple Toner & Inkjet Cartridges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laser Toner &amp; Inkjet Cartridges</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Batteries & AC Power Adapters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerMac 8400/200</td>
<td>$499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### E-TaCH GOLd

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerCurve 120 8/0/0 (U)</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PowerBooks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PwrBook 530c 16/750 (U)</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mac OS 8.1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mac OS 8.1</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mac OS 8.5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mac OS 8.5</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IX3D MAC ROCKET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IX3D MAC ROCKET</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PowerOn Computer Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerMac 8400/200</td>
<td>$499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Apple Toner & Inkjet Cartridges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laser Toner &amp; Inkjet Cartridges</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Batteries & AC Power Adapters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerMac 8400/200</td>
<td>$499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### E-TaCH GOLd

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerCurve 120 8/0/0 (U)</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PowerBooks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PwrBook 530c 16/750 (U)</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mac OS 8.1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mac OS 8.1</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mac OS 8.5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mac OS 8.5</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IX3D MAC ROCKET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IX3D MAC ROCKET</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PowerOn Computer Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerMac 8400/200</td>
<td>$499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Apple Toner & Inkjet Cartridges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laser Toner &amp; Inkjet Cartridges</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Batteries & AC Power Adapters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple PowerMac 8400/200</td>
<td>$499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Specializing in Rebuild Imagesetters
(714) 892-5290 Fax: (714) 892-4361

Macworld Systems & Peripherals

Holiday Savings on Reconditioned Macs from Data Tech

**POWERMACS!**

**POWERMAC 7300**

$699

$999

**POWERBOOK**

3400c/180

16/13G/CD

$999

**To Order Call**

1-800-281-3661 DataTech

GEMARKETING INC

(714) 533-9005

Fax Bids: (310) 475-7744 or email at

SALES@COMPU-AMERICA.COM

10435 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025

Check out our Web! WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM

Business Leasing is Available

International Orders Please call

tel: (310) 446-1771

1-800-533-9005

We are open Mon-Sat, 9am-6pm

Government, University and Fortune 1000 P.O.'s are welcome!

Business Leasing is Available!

International Orders Please call
tel: (310) 446-1771
CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

Your one-stop source for everything Macintosh®—over 30,000 items on sale at better than mail order prices!

"PowerMax—where we offer a consultative relationship, not just a transaction."

CALL THE System Experts!

- Professionally bench-tested Macs at low, low pricing.
- New models available every day.
- Our used and refurbished Macs (New & Used Computers) offer better expansion, price-performance, upgradability and built-in.
- Upgrade to a 486 drive on any used Mac, only $275!
For all this and more, check out our website!

http://www.shrevesystems.com

Newton 130
• ARM 610 RISC processor at 20 MHz
• Back-Lit LCD display
• FREE W/ PURCHASE
• Newton Fax Modem
& Leather Newton Carry Case

PowerMac 6500/275
• 32MB of RAM
• 4GB Hard Drive
• 12X CD-ROM
• 275-MHz PowerPC 603e
• Refurbished

IN STOCK! $679

PowerMac CPU SALE!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>4400/200</th>
<th>6500/250</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32/2GB/CD</td>
<td>32/4GB/CD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$629</td>
<td>$629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>refurbished</td>
<td>refurbished</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowerPC

PowerBook 5300cs
• Supports ext. video
• 24MB RAM
• 750 Hard Drive
• 100-MHz 603e
• Dual-scan color
• Refurbished

NEW! $599

Apple DVD Kit for G3 Wallstreet

PB 3400/G3

Laptop Batteries

NEW 2200/75

LOGIC BOARD

ONLY $79

Logic Board Blowout!!

NEW! $69

NO EXCHANGE REQUIRED!

1.44 SuperDrives

STARTING AT $49!

NEW! $39

Genuine Apple ADS Mouse II

NEW! $79

QuickTake Cameras

Refurbished

STARTING AT $129!!

**Products are sold as-is and are not under warranty. Returns are accepted to a 10% restocking fee. Not responsible for typographical errors. All prices are $US in working condition.**
MacWorks 800-482-2705

Apple/Motorola ZIF Upgrade Cards
- Brand New, 2-Year Warranty
- Upgrade G3 desktop-minibook
- Upgrade PCI PowerMac with an XLRA CarriesCIF Card
- $20 trade-in your old (working) $26 for Mac ads.

G3/333, 1MB $199
G3/400, 1MB $399
w/ XLRA CarriesCIF $349
w/ XLRA CarriesCIF $549

Only $1,599 www.macworks.com

PowerMacs
- G3/300 64/6GB/DVD $349
- G3/400 128/12G/CD $599
- G3/400 64/6GB/DVD $349

PowerMacs G3/350 MT
- 250/80/80/20X/56K/14.1
- New Retail, 90-Day Warranty
- Only $1,599 www.macworks.com

Mega Maccs
- LaserWriter Pro 630 $499
- Mac OS 8.5 $49
- "17" Panasonic Monitor $149
- IBM 4GB SCSI HD $149
- Zip SCSI Internal $69
- Apple LaserWriter Ilg $199
- Myth II Soulblighter $16

We have over 100 Software Titles for $9.99 ea.
918-664-MACS (6227)
All prices reflect 3% Cash Discount

Mac Power
Sales & Service, Inc.
BUY • SELL • TRADE
UPGRADE • REPAIR
New • Used • Refurbished
PowerBooks • Monitors
PowerMacs • Printers
Performas • Peripherals
Quadras • Ram
MacII-C • Ports
www.macpowerinc.com
888-275-POWER
Fax: 310-448-8131
San Jose, California, 95123

AGFA
- Duplex Scan 1200 $299
- SnapScan 122/122U $475
- SnapScan Touch USB $117

EPSON
- Expression ADF/A8 $699
- Expression Pro 630 $999
- Expression Pro 630 $1199

Canon
- CanoScan 4400 $499
- CanoScan 4700 $199
- CanoScan 4700 $999

UNIX
- Astra 6100/1200 $299
- Astra 2000U/2100 $399
- Astra 2600/2600 $599

Software
- "Full Line Available Please Call"

Printers
- Apple LaserWriter 8500 $199
- Apple LaserWriter 12/40 $199
- Apple LaserWriter 300 $199
- Color 11x17 Printer $21

Software
- "Full Line Available Please Call"

For your assurance please ask our 4-year-warranty guarantee with us.* reflects recommended products for Macs, Ws, and American Express, Western Union, JCPenney, and Visa/Mastercard. All e-mails are welcomed.

 LispWorks January 2000 167
OWC has the Fast G3 and NEW G4 Upgrades You’re Yearning For!

**NUBUS**

G3 Upgrades for PowerMac 6100/7100/1000/8100/9500/Radius; Performa 611X Series

SONNET Cresendo Nubus Series from $289

- G3/240-266mhz 512k $389
- G3/266-366mhz 1mb $439
- G3/333-366mhz 1mb $499

**SONNET Cresendo PCI Series from $325**

- G3/250mhz 512k $325
- G3/300mhz 1024k $385
- G3/500mhz 1024k $575

**Interex XLR8 ZIF Carrier PCI DaughterCards**

- XLR8 ZIF Carrier w/o Processor: $169
- XLR8 Carrier w/Mercury G3 330mhz 1mb: $339
- XLR8 Carrier w/Mercury G3 400mhz 1mb: $439
- XLR8 Carrier w/Mercury G3 500mhz 1mb: $639

Call or visit www.fastermac.com for our complete line of G3 and G4 Processors!

**Quantum Viking 4.5gb**

$195 int. **SALE** $249 ext.

7200rpm 8ms 512k w/3yr

**SCSI Hard Drives**

- Quantum Viking II 7200rpm 512k 7.5ms 5yr: $225 $279
- Quantum Viking II 7200rpm 512k 7.5ms 1yr: $325 $379
- Quantum 1.8gb 7200rpm 1024 7.5ms 5yr: $519 $599

**Seagate**

- 2.1gb Barracuda 7200rpm 8ms 1yr: $95 $145
- 9gb Barracuda 7200rpm 7.1ms 1024 5yr: $329 $389
- 16gb Barracuda 7200rpm 7.1ms 1024 5yr: $549 $619

**IBM**

- 1.8gb UltraStar 5300rpm 7.1ms 2048 5yr: $259 $399
- 2.6gb UltraStar 7200rpm 7.1ms 2048 5yr: $499 $599

Visit www.macsales.com for a full selection of UltraWide and Ultra2 drives up to 5gb in a single device!

Call or visit www.macsales.com for our complete line!

**IDE Hard Drives**

**SAVE BIG! 4.4gb Seagate, Only: $109**

- 15.2: $149 13.0gb - $139 4.4gb - $99
- 25.0: $269 17.2gb - $169 13.0gb - $139
- 37.5: $439 28.0gb - $259 18.0gb - $199

Call or visit www.macsales.com for our complete line!

**IDE PowerBook Drives**

For PowerBook 100/200/300/600/900/PowerBooks 150/250 and 4000 Series, 4800rpm w/1-yr warranty

- 2.1gb IBM Travelstor non-slim 4900rpm: $99
- 6.4gb Toshiba Slim: $229
- 10.1gb Toshiba Slim: $329
- 10.1gb IBM Travelstor Slim: $349
- 14.4gb IBM Travelstor Slim: $499

Call for 2.5" up to 22gb.

**iMac® Voodoo II GameWizard 8mb $169**

**Rev All (Mac Only)**

- 3Dfx Voodoo III PCI 3D Accelerator w/6mb: $129
- Cyborg 3D USB joystick: $65
- Interex XLR8 InterView USB Video Capture Device: $99
- Bungie Marathon Action Pack: $29
- Sim City 3000: $49
- StarCraft: $45
- MacSoft Unreal Tournament: $39

**Other World Computing**

- PowerMac7000/7500/7600/8500/8600/9500/PowerCenter/PowerTower; Ultra5 $900/700

- PowerMac4400/5500/6360/6400/6500/20th Anniversary Mac: PowerBase; UltraX C500/600 StarMax 3000/4000/5000 Series

- Most Motorola Clones

**SONNET Banner G3 Series from $245**

- G3/250mhz 512k - $245
- G3/300mhz 512k - $295
- G3/400mhz 512k - $385

**iX Micro Ultimate Rez 128 PCI With 8mb of V-Ram**

**NEW!**

- **SAVE $20** $75

**GAMING/ENTERTAINMENT SPECIALS**

- **iMac Virtual 3D/4D SAVE $20**
- **iMac Virtual 3D/4D SAVE $20**

**PowerForce G3/250mhz with 512k Cache**

Only **SALE** $169

Call for G3 & G4 to 500mhz+

www.fastermac.com

- More Stuff to Make your Mac a FasterMac!
- Upgrades for Older Macs too!

www.macsales.com

- More Mac products and information
- FREE DELIVERY when you place your order online!
- Visit us for L/R, Monitors, Printers, USB Deals & More...

**Mac Memory**

**G3 SDRAMs** (Call for G4 Memory)

Apple Spec PCI100 Memory for All Beige G3 Desktops, Minitowers, All-In Ones, & New Blue & White G3 Computers (except PowerPCs too)

- 32mb - $69 64mb - $139 128mb - $279
- 256mb (64mb for Beige): $599
- 256mb (100mb for Blue & White): $599

**ibook/Wallstreet/Lombard/iMac**

- 32mb - $69 64mb - $139 128mb - $279 256mb - $599

**168 Pin MacDimms**

- 5V $49 5V Edo $49
- 32mb - $69 64mb - $139 128mb - $289

**72 Pin Simms**

- 32mb - $35 64mb - $65 128mb - $289

**For 617/8100 and compatibles only.**

Call or visit www.macsales.com for other memory & video upgrades.

OWC is a Registered Apple Retailer! Call or visit www.macsales.com for the best price on registered Mac Memory. PowerPC! Prices, Specifications, and Availability subject to change without notice. Items removed completely in original sealed within 30 days may be selected to up to a 15% restocking fee. No returns will be accepted without Return Authorization Number.

**See www.macsales.com for Free Delivery details**

199 on card or www.macsales.com/getinfo
MEMORY MADNESS

DIMMs

- $225 128MB
- PC66-10NS
- 32MB 4x64.....$73
- 64MB 8x64.....$149
- 128MB 16x64.....$225
- 256MB 32x64.....$420
- $169 64MB
- 8x64x60EDO 3.3V
- 16MB 2x64.....$49
- 32MB 4x64.....$78
- 64MB 8x64.....$169
- $135 64MB
- 8x64x60EDO 5V
- 16MB 2x64.....$40
- 32MB 4x64.....$69
- 64MB 8x64.....$135

DIMMs

- $110 64MB
- NEW POWERMAC G3 8X64-8
- (PC100-8NS)
- 64MB 8x64......$110
- 128MB16x64......$240
- 256MB 32x64......$528
- $67 32MB
- 168-PIN FPM DIMM
- 32MB 4x64......$67
- 64MB 8x64......$135
- 128MB 16x64......$325

SIMMs

- $58 32MB
- 72-PIN SIMM
- 8MB 2x32......$21
- 16MB 4x32......$31
- 32MB 8x32......$58

FROM THE LLB COMPANY

- IOMEGA
- Zip Drive
- Zip Drive USB
- Zip 160 disks -3-pk
- Zip 160 disks -10-pk
- Jaz 10B disk
- Jaz 10B disks - 5-pk
- Jaz 10B disks - 20-pk
- NEWER TECHNOLOGY
- For the PowerMac 6100 Series
- Mospower G3 2400/500/1MB Cache
- NEW For the PowerMac 700/900/500 Etc.
- Mospower G3 400MHz/1MB Cache
- NEW For the PowerMac G3 Series
- Mospower G3 667MHz/1MB Cache
- NEW For the PowerMac G3 Series
- Mospower G3 867MHz/1MB Cache
- Powerbooks
- WALL ST./iMAC iBOOK
- PB 500 SERIES
- PB3400 G3

MEMORY UPGRADES FOR
Computers • Printers
Notebooks • Digital Cameras

- Accelerators & CPU Upgrades
- Hard Drives & CD-ROM Drives
- Modems for Mac & PCs
- Monitors-Std. color to Pro Mods.
- UMAX Color Scanners
- EPSON Stylus Color Printers
- Networking Connection Pros.

WHY IS THE COMPETITION
SHAKING?

BECAUSE

1-800-4-MEMORY
IS HERE

WE CAN BEAT
ANY QUOTED PRICE ON ANY
MEMORY FOR ANY COMPUTER
(NOTEBOOK, DESKTOP,
PRINTERS) ANYWHERE . . .
PERIOD!

- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- FREE TECH SUPPORT
- NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
- MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY

CALL AROUND
THEN CALL US

CHECK OUR WEB SITE FOR SPECIALS
WWW.18004MEMORY.COM

Psst - over here.
Yeah, you holding the magazine.
I wanted to let you know that
UpgradeStuff has been around for
a year now, selling G1 upgrades,
memory, and peripherals to
Mac users just like you.
Maybe it's time you checked them out
But let's keep it between us, OK?
The other ads are starting to talk.

- DMS ACCEPTS GOVERNMENT, EDUCATIONAL & CORPO­RATE P. O. 's WITH PRIOR APPROVAL
- FAX P.O.'s 24 HOURS TO DMS @ 603.898.6585
- Open M-F 9a.m. 'til 9p.m.
- 187 on card or www.macworld.com/getinfo
- DIMMs
- POWERMAC G3
- PC66-10NS
- 32MB 4x64.....$73
- 64MB 8x64.....$149
- 128MB 16x64.....$225
- 256MB 32x64.....$420
- $169 64MB
- 8x64x60EDO 3.3V
- 16MB 2x64.....$49
- 32MB 4x64.....$78
- 64MB 8x64.....$169
- $135 64MB
- 8x64x60EDO 5V
- 16MB 2x64.....$40
- 32MB 4x64.....$69
- 64MB 8x64.....$135

- DMS DATA MEMORY SYSTEMS
- SHOPPER

MACWORLD  January 2000  169
Memory & Upgrades
Services Printing • Digital Production

Digital Imaging

Slides & Negatives $3.75
4x5 Transparencies/Negs $30
Large Posters & Displays $45
Scanning: Hi & Lo Res Kodak Photo-CD Scans $30
Short Run Color Printing $45
Show & Tell 39 W 5th St, NY, NY 10014
www.show-tell.net
212-840-2912 212-840-7953 (fax)
showtell@ibm.net • showtell@aol.com

CD-ROM Production

1000 Retail-Ready Stamped CDs
Includes two color discs, four color glossy insert & tray cards, jewel case, and poly wrap. Complete turnkey—just send a CD-R and art files! Call for details.

CD-ROM Production Source
http://www.catalogic.com
990 Richard Ave Ste 103 • Santa Clara, CA 95050
Telephone: 408-489-0800 Fax: 408-486-9809

Business Card CDs!
New! 18mb of data or audio on a business card shaped disc. It really plays! See our web site for details.

We Also Offer:
• CD-R silk-screening service
• Short run CD-R duplication
• Standalone CD-R drives

Call today: (800) 255-4020

Look Here
For All Your
Macintosh
Service Needs!

Make Sure Your Mac is
Up-to-Date!

CD-ROM Production

CD-ROMs

G4 Yosemite - PC 100
32 mb $ 65
64 mb $ 108
128 mb $ 219
256 mb $ 419

G3 SDRAM - In Stock!!
32 mb $ 68
64 mb $ 108
128 mb $ 218
256 mb $ 466

G4 PowerBook G3 (68-80)
168 Pin DIMMs
32 mb $ 68
64 mb $ 108
128 mb $ 218
256 mb $ 466

G5 PowerBook G5 (80-90)
168 Pin DIMMs
4 mb 30 pin $ 7
8 mb 30 pin $ 14
16 mb 30 pin $ 28
32 mb 30 pin $ 56

G4 PowerBook G4
168 Pin DIMMs
72 & 128 pin
128 mb $ 183
256 mb $ 410

G4 Power Mac G4
128 Pin SIMMs
128 mb $ 135
256 mb $ 322
384 mb $ 650

G5 Power Mac G5
168 Pin DIMMs
128 mb $ 183
256 mb $ 410
384 mb $ 650

Super Deals on Pre-Owned Macs!

G3 266 MT
6900/200 MP $1,600
7000/200 MT 2750
7200/200 3400
7100/166 850
6600/133 825
5300/100 $ 500

We Buy, Sell & Trade Macs!
Call 800-80-WE-BUY

CD-ROM Production

MEMORY

ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY,
THE BEST PRICES!

Plus, Lifetime Warranty on all RAM!

G4 Yosemite – PC 100
32 mb $ 65
64 mb $ 108
128 mb $ 219
256 mb $ 419

233/266/333 iMac RAM
32 mb $ 68
64 mb $ 108
128 mb $ 218
256 mb $ 466

G3 SDRAM – In Stock!!
32 mb $ 67
64 mb $ 110
128 mb $ 228
256 mb $ 478

Authorized Dealer
Apple Specialist
Authorized Service Provider

Cache • VRAM • Printer, Digital Camera & PC-Clone Memory Available

G4Yosemite – PC 100
32 mb $ 65
64 mb $ 108
128 mb $ 219
256 mb $ 419

Special Web Site Pricing available only at www.macsolutions.com

Memory Solutions, Inc.
Fax: (213) 656-4433
1103 Wiltshire Blvd, West Los Angeles, CA 90025
University & School P.O.'s Welcome.

Authorized McKnit Dealer

www.macsolutions.com

Secure Online Ordering or call 800-873-3RAM
Data Recovery in hours.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, HP, and FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac Data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

800-341-DATA

COMING SOON:

NEW Apple Developers' Showcase

GET THE WORD OUT!

Look for new text line ads in the February Issue!

To advertise, call Alissa Mach @ 800/597-1594 ext. 3
WHOLESALE WATERLESS 
COLOR PRINTING 
FROM YOUR COMPUTER FILES

1000 FULL COLOR BUSINESS CARDS FOR $100 Sup. retail price $179
1000 FULL COLOR POSTCARDS FOR $149 Sup. retail price $249

Printed waterless at 300 line screen from your computer files on Super Premium 10pt. Kromekote with our FREE scratch-resistant aqueous coating.

RAINWATER

Try Our Fast 4/C Print Quotes!

REPTILES

- BUSINESS CARDS
- POSTCARDS
- CD INSERTS
- CD TRAY LINERS
- BROCHURES
- BOOKLETS
- NEWSLETTERS
- POSTERS & MORE

FEATUREING 300 LINE SCREEN WATERLESS OFFSET PRINTING

Rates for Brochures, Booklets and Flat Sheets are also available.

4-COLOR WATERLESS SPECIAL $848

1,000 each of our 4-Color Letterhead, Envelopes and Business Cards printed from your computer files. Letterhead and Envelopes printed on Hammermill Via Ultra Smooth, BCs printed on 10 pt. Kromekote. Each additional 1,000 is only $99 per item.

www.drivesavers.com

196 on card or www.macworld.com/getinfo

DATA RECOVERY: 800-440-1904

7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. DriveSavers is the ONLY Apple Authorized Data Recovery Service.
2. Recommended and certified by all drive companies to open the drive and still maintain the warranty.
3. Retrieve recovered data instantly with DATAEXPRESS™ over secured Internet lines.
4. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available.
5. Advanced, proprietary recovery techniques.
6. Featured on CNN, BBC, Discovery Channel. Also in Forbes, MacWorld, Mac Addict, Popular Mechanics, and many others.
7. Federal and State Contracts (GSA, CMAS.)

“We Can Save It!”

www.drivesavers.com

CALL TODAY FOR A FREE COPY OF OUR NEW 32-PAGE FULL COLOR CATALOG

Visit www.copycraft.com for more Specials...in English or Spanish!

1.800.794.5594

COPYCRAFT PRINTERS, INC.

GRAPHIC ARTS AVAILABLE

4113 82nd Street • Lubbock, TX 79424 • FAX: 806.798.3190

Email your requests for printing quotes to request@copycraft.com

OLARK Authorized Service Bureau

Se Hable Espanol

www.data-master.com

data recovery

When you absolutely, positively have to get your data back... Be assured MicroCom will guide you through the recovery process... Diagnostic reports back to you within hours, with step-by-step updates on every recovery situation. Call now for an immediate consultation.

MICROCOM

20832 Plummer St. Chatsworth, CA 91311 • 818.718-1200

800 469-2549

Macworld Lab is the largest independent testing facility for Mac OS products and systems. Our lab specialists apply more than 30 years' combined experience to ensure that testing methodologies represent a product's real-world use.
THE #1 MACINTOSH RESOURCE

Get super savings on a subscription, plus a FREE CD-ROM.

Incisive Product Reviews
Lab-based Performance Tests
Tips, Tricks & Tutorials
Technical Solutions
Coverage of Emerging Technology
And much more!

Macworld is the best way to stay on top of today's fast-changing Macintosh technology. And here's your chance to save big on a subscription, plus get the exclusive Macworld Clip Art CD-ROM containing an extensive collection of images, digital stock photos, and more — FREE with your paid order.

To get it all, go to http://subscribe.macworld.com
Thinking More about Different

IF APPLE CAN REINVENT COMPUTERS, THINK WHAT IT COULD DO FOR DIAPERS.

THINK DIFFERENT," IF you ask me, is a great slogan. First of all, it's perfectly grammatical; Apple's telling you not how to think, but rather what to think about. Nobody complains about "Think big." "Think thin," or, as I saw on a skier's car recently, "Think snow." The oft proposed revision, "Think differently," makes no more sense than "Think bigly" or "Think snowly."

Furthermore, Apple actually lives by its motto. Frankly, I have my doubts that things actually go better with Coke, that quality really is job one at Ford, and that Pepperidge Farm does, in fact, remember. But Apple's designers truly do spend their days reconsidering computer design.

The iMac's cables, for example, connect on the side, where you can reach them, instead of on the back. The iBook wakes up when you open it—a brilliantly obvious behavior. And the ingenious drawbridgey side panel of the Power Macs should make other computer makers smack each others' foreheads.

Apple's inspired me. I've become obsessed with design, even the design of everyday things. Why are things the way they are—and why can't they be better? I can't help wondering what everyday products would be like if Steve Jobs and his chief designer, Jonathan Ive, could have a whack at them. If they ever quit their day jobs, here are some ideas to get them going.

The iBook Dummies

The Clock Radio Why must we adjust the wake time by pressing a fast-forward button, praying that we release it at precisely the right instant? Every hotel guest in the world wastes three minutes nightly performing this ridiculous ritual. Would it be so difficult to add a number pad, like the number keys on a telephone, to the standard clock radio so that I could simply punch in 830 A and be done with it? Touch-tone phones cost $15 at Wal-Mart, number-pad parts are cheap.

The Diaper New parents quickly master a peculiar skill: gauging whether a baby's diaper needs to be changed. You wind up pinching the white, gel-filled panels of the diaper in a quesy attempt to measure its change-worthiness.

So here's my brilliant idea: Why don't the manufacturers make diapers that turn blue when they're wet? I've seen toothbrushes and razor cartridges that change color when it's time to replace them—why not diapers? The parents would win, because their babies wouldn't crawl around in wet diapers longer than necessary—and Lord knows, the diaper company would win, because parents would change such diapers more often.

The Keychain At high-tech companies these days, employees carry photo-ID cards that unlock doors automatically as they brush by. You can wear one on your belt, to keep your hands free. Phase One: Make this no-hassle system standard in homes, too, so you don't even have to put down the groceries.

Phase Two: Program these cards to store the passcodes for every door in our lives—front door, back door, car door. Physical keychains, and their accompanying inconvenience, disappear forever. (Ironically, Mac OS 9's Keychain control panel is exactly this idea. Now it just needs to leave the software world and enter the real one.)

Airline Web Sites At least four times in the last several years, I've driven all the way out to the airport, only to find that my flight has been canceled. The Jobs-Ive overhaul: Suppose that, when we bought a ticket, airlines let us indicate an e-mail address or a pager, fax, or phone number. Then, in the event of a delayed or canceled flight, we'd be notified automatically. Heck, we should even have the option of being notified when the plane's leaving on schedule—as a friendly reminder.

This wouldn't require hiring more staff—I'm talking about a completely automated system. It would take some programmer about a weekend to set up. The airline could make fabulous marketing hay: "We're the first airline that cares about your time." (Believe it or not, I once laid this idea on a board member of a major airline. Needless to say, it expired in his head faster than last year's frequent-flyer miles.)

The Kitchen Sink In hospitals, you step on a foot pedal to turn on the water. Why not at home? You could wash hands or dishes far more conveniently, prevent the spread of faucet-handle cold bugs, and save water because you'd avoid leaving the tap running. Anyone got Kohler's 800 number?

The Mouse Before they overhaul America's keychains and diapers, I've got a more pressing assignment for Jobs and Ive: Apple's modern mouse. You can't rest your hand on the stubby little thing, and it's hard to tell when you've got it straight. This is one case where Apple needs to think different—about thinking different.

DAVID POGUE (www.davidpogue.com) thinks hookly about his new The iBook for Dummies (IDG Books Worldwide, 1999).

January 2000
The G4 is the fastest personal computer ever. Which is great, unless you just bought a G3.

Have the fastest Mac AGAIN... with a Newer MAXpowr™ G4–ZIF upgrade card.

Your blue and white PowerMac G3 is maybe a year old (maybe less), and here comes the G4. Well, Newer feels your pain – and we have the remedy. You, too, can own a supercomputer without shelling out big bucks. Just plug in a MAXpowr G4–ZIF upgrade card from Newer and run dozens of AltiVec™ Velocity Engine–enabled software applications. Newer Technology is a worldwide leader in the CPU upgrade and peripheral enhancement markets. The creator of the first Power Macintosh processor upgrade, Newer's patent-pending technology offers higher compatibility than any other company. Check our web site for a complete list of supported systems.

To learn how to get the most from your Mac, visit us at www.newertech.com.

Circle 55 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

Newer is a registered trademark and MAXpowr is a trademark of Newer Technology, Inc. All other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. No part of this document may be reproduced mechanically, electronically or by any other means without the express written permission of Newer Technology, Inc. All rights reserved.
MouseWorks® and TurboBall's™ smart, customizable buttons help you be more productive, while their sculpted shapes are designed to keep your hand in a more natural position. Smarts that help you work better and good looks designed for comfort... who said brains and beauty don't belong together? For more info visit www.kensington.com/shape.